Jefferson Davis Community College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools to award associate degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Jefferson Davis Community College.

The Associate Degree Nursing Program is accredited by the National League of Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). Contact NLNAC at 61 Broadway 33rd floor, New York City, NY 10006 or call 800-669-1656, Ext. 153 or Website: www.nlnac.org.

Jefferson Davis Community College catalogs are distributed to all new students during orientation sessions. A new student who does not attend one of these sessions may acquire a copy of the catalog through the Office of Student Affairs. Catalogs are also available for reference and review in campus libraries or may be accessed on the College Web site (www.jdcc.edu).

The College reserves the right to modify the contents of this catalog. Changes may be effective immediately and without prior notice.

Students have the option of meeting graduation requirements of the current catalog or those outlined in the catalog under which they entered JDCC, provided the catalog is dated no more than five years prior to the expected graduation date.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President's Message</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Calendar</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Policies</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Information</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Information</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Information and Regulations</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Programs</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs of Study</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate Programs</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correctional Education</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Descriptions</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Handbook</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Administration</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Maps</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Start Here, Go Anywhere.” This phrase encapsulates “student success,” and student success is what JDCC is all about. Some students start at JDCC planning to transfer to earn the baccalaureate degree. Others want the skills or credentials to begin their first career, start a new career, or advance in their current job. Our success is measured by how well you do. Whatever your goal, we stand ready to help you meet it. We have a variety of programs and services to enhance your achievement. In addition to providing you with a supportive environment where faculty truly care about your success, JDCC offers well-equipped labs and classrooms; The Learning Center (TLC) with software, tutorials, and one-on-one tutoring assistance; Student Support Services Center; libraries with state-of-the-art electronic reference tools; beautiful buildings and grounds; and student activities. The opportunities for learning are limitless.

Dr. Susan A. McBride
President
2008-2009 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

(This is a tentative calendar. Please check the semester schedule for exact dates.)

FALL TERM 2008

August 11  Local Professional Development
August 12  Faculty Duty Day
August 13  Faculty Duty Day
August 14  Registration
August 15  Faculty Duty Day
August 18  Classes Begin
August 18-20 Drop & Add Period
September 1  State Holiday: Labor Day
November 11  State Holiday: Veteran’s Day
November 24-26  State Professional Development
November 27-28  State Holidays: Thanksgiving
December 8-12  Final Exams
December 15-16  Faculty Duty Days
December 17-23  Duty Days for Non-Instructional Staff
December 24-25  State Holidays: Christmas
December 26-31  Local Holidays

SPRING TERM 2009

January 1  State Holiday: New Year’s Day
January 2  Local Holiday
January 5-7  Faculty Duty Days
January 8  Registration
January 9  Faculty Duty Day
January 12  Classes Begin
January 12-14  Drop & Add Period
January 19  State Holiday: M.L. King's Birthday
February 16  Local Professional Development
March 23-27  Duty Days for Non-Instructional Staff
May 4-8  Final Exams
May 11-13  Faculty Duty Days
May 14-19  Duty Days for Non-Instructional Staff

SUMMER TERM 2009

May 20  Faculty Duty Day
May 21  Registration
May 22  Faculty Duty Day
May 25  State Holiday: Memorial Day
May 26  Classes Begin
May 26-27  Drop & Add Period
July 2  Duty Day for Non-Instructional Staff
July 3  State Holiday: Independence Day
August 4-5  Final Exams
August 6  Faculty Duty Day
GENERAL INFORMATION

INTRODUCTION

Jefferson Davis Community College offers diverse programs, affordable tuition, and comfortably sized campuses that provide a challenging and exciting learning experience for every student.

The transition to college life is fun at Jefferson Davis Community College. The small size of the campuses makes for a close-knit family environment that is reflected by the personal attention each student receives from members of the faculty, staff, and administration.

Jefferson Davis Community College faculty are highly qualified and dedicated to encouraging the highest motivation and the best academic performance in students. Classes are small enough for faculty to give individual attention to students who, in turn, become well acquainted with faculty members.

Jefferson Davis Community College’s financial aid program ensures that qualified students will not be denied an education because of a lack of funds. Approximately 75 percent of the college’s students receive some type of financial assistance.

Jefferson Davis Community College offers scholarships to students who have outstanding academic records and excel in extracurricular activities.

Jefferson Davis Community College offers quality education at affordable prices. Students may enroll in classes that are taught on either the Atmore or Brewton campus during the day, evening, or on the weekend. Students may also take classes via the internet. The College offers a broad range of certificate and degree programs, as well as university parallel and linkage programs. Many special programs and services, including training for business and industry, are also available.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

Jefferson Davis Community College was formed through the consolidation of Jefferson Davis State Junior College and Atmore State Technical College by action of the State Board of Education on December 13, 1990.

Prior to consolidation, the State Legislature’s approval of Act No. 93 on May 3, 1963, served as the genesis of Jefferson Davis State Junior College. The junior college committee from the Escambia County area was particularly instrumental in the selection of Brewton as the college’s site. Farmers, industrialists, educators, ministers, laborers, lawyers, doctors, and merchants—all who believed in educating their neighbors’ children—gave their blessings and support to the junior college’s establishment.

The City of Brewton and the Escambia County Board of Commissioners donated the site of Jefferson Davis State Junior College. The city acquired 35 acres from Mrs. Mabel Leigh in 1955 for $22,500. The Escambia County Board of Commis-
sioners purchased 65 acres from the heirs of John M. Holladay on January 6, 1964, for $45,745.

Atmore State Technical Institute was created by Act No. 2295 on September 30, 1972. It was not until May 1, 1974, that classes formerly conducted by the J. F. Ingram State Vocational School in Deatsville, Alabama, were placed under the supervision of Atmore State Technical Institute. The name was changed to Atmore State Technical College by the Alabama State Board of Education on April 28, 1983.

Now, the Brewton Campus and the Atmore Campus of Jefferson Davis Community College allow a consolidation of efforts to identify and address the needs of the college community.

GOVERNANCE

Jefferson Davis Community College is one of 26 community and technical colleges and Athens State University (the System's upper division college) that comprise the Alabama Community College System. The Alabama Community College System is under the control of the State Board of Education, which is an elected board of trustees. The Chancellor of Postsecondary Education is responsible to the Board for management of the system, and the Presidents of the colleges are responsible to the Chancellor.

MISSION STATEMENT

Jefferson Davis Community College, one of the public two-year colleges of the Alabama Community College System, provides accessible quality educational opportunities, promotes economic growth, and enhances the quality of life for the college service area.

INSTITUTIONAL GOALS

To accomplish this mission, Jefferson Davis Community College has established the following goals or intended results:

1. First- and second-year collegiate education to prepare students for transfer to other colleges and universities;
2. Technical, vocational, and career education to prepare students for employment, retrain existing employees, and promote local and state economic development and competitiveness;
3. Business and industry training to meet employer and employee needs, as well as state and regional workforce development needs;
4. Developmental and adult education to assist individuals in improving learning skills and overcoming educational deficiencies;
5. Comprehensive services to students to enhance the effectiveness of educational offerings, including counseling, career planning, job placement and follow-up, financial assistance, library services, and extracurricular activities;
6. Continuing education and personal, avocational, and cultural enrichment opportunities to support lifelong learning and the civic, social, and cultural quality of life for area citizens;
7. Affordable education, varied delivery systems, and flexible options to meet the needs of a changing, diverse society.
8. Qualified personnel who are afforded professional development opportunities and institutional support needed to provide quality postsecondary education;
9. Effective planning that results in the improvement of educational programs and all support services; and
10. Adequate financial resources, administrative processes, and physical facilities to support the mission of the college.

CAMPUSES

The Brewton Campus

The Brewton Campus is located in the Alco area of Brewton on a beautiful 100-acre site. Housed on campus are the following facilities:
The **Neal Colonial Center** contains administrative offices, nursing classrooms and laboratory, biology classrooms and laboratories, instructors’ offices, and a 100-seat auditorium.
The **Wallace Administration Building** contains the drafting and design program’s laboratory and classroom, The Learning Center, financial aid offices, Student Success Center, adult education classroom, ESL classroom, instructors’ offices, general purpose classrooms, and the student affairs and business offices.
The **Science/Student Center** contains a chemistry classroom and laboratory, a physics classroom and laboratory, general lecture rooms, student club offices, instructors’ offices, Upward Bound office, night administrator’s office, the college bookstore, and student lounge.
Marie M. Pate Hall provides instructor office space and classrooms for English, humanities, speech, math, social sciences, and the English lab.

The Leigh Library contains various book collections, a reading room, periodical rooms, a computer lab, an audiovisual room, a multimedia lab, and study carrels.

The Gymnasium has sufficient areas and facilities for basketball, volleyball, handball, general physical fitness rooms, calisthenics, and the other individual and group activities that are ordinarily a part of a progressive health and physical education program in community colleges.

The Woodfin Patterson Auditorium provides more than 800 seats for college and community activities and a community room.

The Fine Arts Center contains the Thomas E. McMillan Museum (which also houses the Alabama Room), art and ceramics studios, history and art classrooms, and instructors' offices.

Hines Hall contains instructors' offices and classrooms for business administration, office administration, computer science, and mathematics.

The Center for Telecommunications Technology contains video conferencing equipment, computer laboratories, and office and meeting spaces.

Lakeview (a forty-unit, student housing complex) is located on approximately 18 acres adjacent to the College Park. A resident manager lives on-site to assist residents.

The College Park is a sixty-acre recreational facility that includes a three-hole golf course and driving range, baseball and softball fields, four outdoor tennis courts, a two-mile paved walking trail, and a lake.

The Atmore Campus

The Atmore Campus is located at the Intersection of I-65 and Highway 21 North approximately six miles from the City of Atmore. Housed on campus are the following facilities:

The Administration Building contains administrative offices, the business office, classrooms, library, faculty offices, computer labs, the Business Technology Center, Adult Education classrooms, counselor's office, adult education office, and the bookstore. Vending/snack machines are located in the foyer for students during breaks and lunch.

The Multipurpose Building contains an instructor's office, a biology classroom, lab, and storage area.

The Nursing and Allied Health Center contains the nursing program's classroom and lab.

The Nursing Lab provides the nursing computer lab.

The Atmore Campus Library provides basic reference materials and a small circulating collection. Students also have access to the Internet, the Leigh Library catalog, and various databases via the intercampus computer network.

The Air Conditioning/Refrigeration lab and instructional area contains a training and troubleshooting lab, an oxygen and acetylene welding station, special project work stations, and a classroom.

The Automotive Body Repair lab and instructional area contains a classroom, instructor's office, tool room, shop lab area, spray booth, welding room, and storage area. The building also includes the Student Center and a classroom.

The ILT building contains a large classroom and a video conference room for technical and academic classes. The video conference room is also used for state and local meetings.

The Welding Shop instructional area contains a welding lab shop, tool room, instructor's office, oxyacetylene storage room, oxyacetylene lab shop, and a classroom.

The Masonry Shop instructional area contains a classroom and lab area.

STUDENT CONCERNS/PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROBLEMS/CONCERNS</th>
<th>OFFICE TO CONTACT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(See General Administration Section for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Information)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absences</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address change</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>Head Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing a course</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books and supplies</td>
<td>Bookstore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogs</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of major</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs and organizations</td>
<td>Dean of Student Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exams (absence)</td>
<td>Dean of Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Financial Aid Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forming a club</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade change</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation application</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Point Average (GPA)</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>Dean of Student Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost and found</td>
<td>Dean of Student Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation and suspension</td>
<td>Dean of Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs of study</td>
<td>Dean of Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social functions</td>
<td>Dean of Student Affairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jefferson Davis Community College Catalog 2008-2009
GENERAL POLICIES

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
(Employee and General Public Policy)*

Disabled Employees: An employee is encouraged to make his/her immediate supervisor and his/her administrator aware of any accommodations that may be required to be successful on the job. Supervisors and administrators have the authority to make reasonable accommodations in the work setting. If a more serious problem exists or in situations where architectural changes are needed, a college counselor or the ADA representative located in the Student Affairs Department should be contacted.

General Public: Any individual requesting information on college policy and procedure regarding ADA is encouraged to contact the Dean of Student Affairs. All college contractors must comply with ADA. The administrator for the contract is also responsible for obtaining and maintaining written assurances of this compliance. Any community group utilizing facilities on campus is encouraged to make reasonable accommodation needs known at the time the reservation is made. All applicants or potential applicants for employment with questions concerning ADA compliance are encouraged to contact the ADA representative located in the Student Affairs Department.

* Note: The College’s ADA Policy for Students is stated in the Student Handbook portion of this catalog.

CAMPUS VISITOR POLICY

Visitors are encouraged to tour and use campus facilities. All visitors are expected to abide by the regulations of the institution. Jefferson Davis Community College students will be held responsible for their guests’ conduct. In addition, while children are on campus, they should be under the direct supervision of their parents or other responsible adults.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASE POLICY

As a condition of employment or enrollment, the College reserves the right to require a person with a contagious disease to provide medical certification that the condition is such that it does not pose a risk to other employees or students. Such information will be regarded as strictly confidential. Any release of such information will be discussed with the person prior to release and will be limited to those college personnel with a legitimate need to know.

The College further requires that all surfaces or substances contaminated with blood or other body fluids must be cleaned with a disinfectant or disposed of in an aseptic manner.

Instructors and students in teaching laboratories requiring exposure to human blood or other body fluids must use only disposable equipment and dispose of used equipment in an aseptic and safe manner.

This policy is based upon current legal and medical information and is subject to revision as new information becomes available. The Dean of Student Affairs is responsible for administering this policy.

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE POLICY

In compliance with the drug-free workplace requirements of Public Law 101-690 for recipients of federal contracts and grants, the following policy is in effect for Jefferson Davis Community College:

1. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited by Jefferson Davis Community College on any property owned, leased, or controlled by Jefferson Davis Community College or during any activity conducted, sponsored, or authorized by or on behalf of Jefferson Davis Community College. A “controlled substance” shall include any substance defined as a controlled substance in Section 102 of the Federal Controlled Substance Act (Code of Alabama, Section 20-2-1, et seq.). Also see Student Handbook “DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE CAMPUS.”

2. Jefferson Davis Community College has and shall maintain a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about the following:
   a. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
   b. Jefferson Davis Community College’s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
3. All employees and students of Jefferson Davis Community College shall comply with paragraph 1 above.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYMENT POLICY

Jefferson Davis Community College is an equal opportunity employer. It is the official policy of the Alabama State Board of Education, including postsecondary institutions under the control of the State Board of Education, that no person shall on the grounds of race, color, disability, gender, religion, creed, national origin, marital status, or age be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program, activity, or employment. For further information contact the Title IX Coordinator at 251-809-1592.

HARASSMENT POLICY

Jefferson Davis Community College affirms its commitment to ensuring an environment for all employees and students that is free of harassment or discrimination related to an individual's race, color, gender, religion, national origin, age, or disability. Any practice or behavior that constitutes harassment or discrimination shall not be tolerated on any campus or site, or in any division, or department by an employee, student, agent, or non-employee on any Jefferson Davis Community College property and/or while engaged in any College-sponsored activity.

Reporting Acts of Harassment

Any member of the college community who believes that he or she has been the victim of harassment, as defined by the Alabama State Board of Education Policy 601.04, may bring the matter to the attention of any College official, dean, director, supervisor, or advisor. When a complaint has been reported to any of these individuals, the recipient of the complaint will immediately forward the complaint to the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of Instruction, or the Director of Administration and Personnel. This person will work with the College President to coordinate the investigation.

LIVE WORK POLICY

Live work will be conducted when the training program requires such projects for the acquisition of occupational skills leading to employment. Live work will be assigned to individual students by their instructors as a part of the students' training program.

Administration and control of live work in accordance with Alabama State Board of Education policies are the responsibilities of the President of the College. All live work performed must be approved by the President or the President's representative.

Live Work Projects

The scope and extent of each project will be well defined before acceptance. Live work will be performed in specific projects for specific individuals and organizations as listed below:

1. active and retired public employees/officials;
2. students of Jefferson Davis Community College;
3. tax supported programs and institutions; and
4. charitable organizations that are supported by donations.

Service Charge for Live Work Policy

The total charges for live work will be the cost of materials and supplies plus a service charge. The service charge will be 20% of the cost of materials and supplies. The minimum total charge (cost plus service) for live work is $5.

All materials and supplies for live work must be purchased through the College. In cases where this is not possible, exceptions must be approved by the president or designee. A service charge in the amount of 20 percent of the estimated cost of the provided materials and supplies will be charged. The estimated cost of each project must be determined and a deposit collected in the amount of 90% of the estimate prior to the start of work on the project. When the project is completed, the actual project costs must be paid to the business office where a paid receipt will be issued. This receipt must be presented to the appropriate college employee before the article upon which the work was done can be removed from college grounds. Completed work must be paid for and picked up within thirty (30) days of notification of completion. Any completed live work project that is not picked up and paid for by the person signing the work order estimate form within 30 days after notification by the institution via registered mail, return receipt requested, shall become state property and normal surplus-property procedures will apply.

If the person for whom the work is to be done is an employee of Jefferson Davis Community College, no deposit will be necessary if the estimate is $200 or
less. If the estimate is greater than $200, then a deposit of 50% of the amount of the estimate must be paid prior to the start of the project. If a person leaves employment with the College prior to full payment, the amount owed will be deducted from the employee’s final check.

Restrictions on Live Work

To avoid competition with private enterprise, live work is restricted as follows:

1. Live work will be done only when it is essential to training and necessary for acquisition of occupational skills leading to employment.

2. Live work will not be performed when there is any connection with or relation to the making of a financial profit by a program, organization, institution, or individual.

3. No person, regardless of his or her connections, shall use Jefferson Davis Community College for personal gain or profit.

Release of School Liability

The person, program, institution, or organization for which live work is done shall:

1. assume all responsibility for the results of the work being done by students;

2. bear all actual costs of material and parts involved (including taxes); and

3. pay a service charge (including taxes).

SMOKING POLICY

Smoking shall be prohibited within 100 feet of the entrance to any college building or other education facility owned or operated by the college. With the exception of personal vehicles, certain outside areas are designated for smoking. These areas are noted with signage.

Smoking Areas

Designated Smoking Areas are:

Atmore Campus

• Patio area on east side of Nursing and Allied Health Center

• Patio area on south end of Administration Building

• Areas outside of shops

Brewton Campus

• Patterson Auditorium: Southwest portico facing Neal Colonial Center

• Wallace Building: Southeast end of portico facing Pate Building and Northeast end of portico facing Leigh Library

• Student Center: Patio area behind building

• Hines Hall: Covered entrances at back of building

• Fine Arts Center: Southeast end of portico facing Student Center and Northeast end of portico facing Wallace Building

• Lakeview Student Housing: Picnic table area by the volleyball net, located in front of the dorm parking lot

• Gymnasium: Area to the left of the front entrances

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

Firearms are prohibited on campus or on any other facility operated by the College. Exceptions to this policy are: Law enforcement officers legally authorized to carry such weapons who are officially enrolled in classes or are acting in the performance of their duties or an instructional program in which firearms are required equipment. (State Board Policy 511.01)

TITLE IX POLICY

The College also complies with Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972 which provides that “no person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.” Any person who believes himself, or any specific class of individuals, to be subjected to discrimination prohibited by Title VI: Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or Title IX may file a written complaint with the United States Commissioner of Education, with this institution, or both. For further information, contact the Title IX Coordinator at 251-809-1592.
THE FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (Buckley Amendment, 20 U.S.C. 1230, 1232g)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), with which this institution fully complies, was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, to establish the right of students to inspect and review their educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. Students have the right to file complaints with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Office concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the Act.

Local policy explains in detail the procedures to be used by the institution for compliance with the provisions of the Act. This policy is printed under Student Records, Policies, and Procedures in the Student Handbook section of this catalog.

Questions concerning FERPA may be referred to the Registrar.

SOLICITATION OF VENDORS

Soliciting vendors for sponsorships or contributions is prohibited. This directive applies to all Alabama Community College System institutions and associations but does not apply to student organizations. Vendors renting booth space will be permitted at workshops, conferences, and other programs. For questions concerning this matter, please contact the Dean of Student Affairs.

AGENTS, VENDORS, AND SOLICITORS

An agent, vendor, or solicitor will not be allowed on campus to sell merchandise or services to students without approval of the College President or designee.

FUNDRAISING

All fundraising activities must have the prior approval of the College President or designee.

ADMISSION INFORMATION

Jefferson Davis Community College reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula or academic policies, and other rules and regulations affecting students—effective when determined by the College. As a result, this catalog may contain out-of-date information. Any questions concerning information in this catalog should be addressed to the Dean of Instruction.

The College also reserves the right to cancel classes when enrollment does not meet minimum requirements as established by the College.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

An application for admission may be obtained from the Student Affairs Office in the Wallace Building or from the receptionist in the Neal Building on the Brewton Campus. On the Atmore Campus, forms may be obtained from the receptionist in the Administrative Building. Students may also apply to the College by completing the online application located on the college’s website. IF AN APPLICANT FALSIFIES ANY INFORMATION ON THE ADMISSIONS APPLICATION, HE OR SHE MAY BE IMMEDIATELY DISMISSED FOR FALSIFICATION OF RECORDS.

Residency

All students paying in-state tuition must complete the Alabama Community College System Certification of Eligibility for In-State Residency form. Supporting documentation may be required.

Transcripts

All first-time students must request an official copy of their transcript from the high school where they graduated or submit a GED certificate. All transfer students are required to submit transcripts from all postsecondary or senior institutions previously attended. Students are not allowed to register for a second semester until all transcripts have been received by the Registrar.

Transcript Policy

The transcript policy of Jefferson Davis Community College includes the following:
1. A student must submit a written request to the Registrar to have an official transcript sent to another institution or agency.

2. A transcript request should be submitted at least two weeks before a transcript is needed.

3. All transcripts are issued by the College free of charge.

4. The office of the Registrar does not issue official transcripts from other institutions. Requests for official transcripts from other institutions must be directed to the institution concerned.

5. The College will accept faxed requests to send official transcripts to third parties.

Admission to Courses Creditable toward an Associate Degree

For purposes of admission, "The Alabama High School Diploma" (with or without Advanced Academic Endorsement) shall be defined as an award officially entitled "The Alabama High School Diploma" made to a student as the result of successfully completing all requirements for graduation from high school in the state of Alabama. For purposes of admission, "the equivalent of The Alabama High School Diploma" shall be defined as an award to a student as the result of successfully completing all requirements for graduation from high school including, as a minimum, the following number and distribution of courses and credits:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Language Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 11</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geometry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Physical Science</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. History</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any combination of courses in the disciplines of Physical Education, Health Education, and/or Fine Arts ........................................ 2

Computer Applications* ........................................ ½

Electives................................................................... 5 ½

TOTAL ...................................................................... 24

*May be waived if competencies have been mastered as a unit of another course. The designated one-half credit will then be added to the electives, making a total of six electives.

To be eligible for admission to a course creditable toward an associate degree, a first-time college student must meet one of the following criteria:

1. The student holds The Alabama High School Diploma, the high school diploma of another state equivalent to The Alabama High School Diploma, or an equivalent diploma issued by a non-public regionally and/or state accredited high school.

2. The student holds a high school diploma equivalent to The Alabama High School Diploma issued by a non-public high school and has passed the Alabama Public High School Graduation Examination.

3. The student holds a high school diploma equivalent to The Alabama High School Diploma issued by a non-public high school and has achieved a minimum ACT score of 16 or a total score of 790 on the College Board’s SAT.

4. The student holds the Alabama Occupational Diploma, the high school diploma of another state equivalent to the Alabama Occupational Diploma, or an equivalent diploma issued by a non-public high school, and has achieved a minimum ACT score of 16 or a total score of 790 on the College Board’s SAT.

5. The student holds a GED Certificate issued by the appropriate state education agency.

A student who meets one of the above criteria shall be classified as “degree-eligible.” The College may establish additional admission requirements when student enrollment must be limited or to assure ability-to-benefit.

Admission to a Course Not Creditable toward an Associate Degree

An application to a course not creditable toward an associate degree and programs comprised exclusively of courses not creditable to an associate degree may be admitted provided the applicant meets the above standards or provided the applicant
is at least 16 years of age and has not been enrolled in secondary education for at least one calendar year (or upon the recommendation of the local superintendent) and have specifically documented ability-to-benefit.

A student shall be classified as non-degree eligible and shall not be allowed to enroll in a course creditable toward an associate degree unless appropriate conditions are met.

**Admission of First-Time College Students**

An applicant who has not previously attended any regionally or Council on Occupational Education accredited postsecondary institution will be designated a first-time college student or a native student.

To be granted unconditional admission to Jefferson Davis Community College, the following items must be on file:

1. A completed application for admission.

2. Certification of registration with the Selective Service for males ages 18-26. (All male students between the ages of 18 and 26 must show proof of registration with the U. S. Selective Service in accordance with § 36-26-15.1 of the Code of Alabama of 1974 [as amended].)

3. A completed residency form and documentation of residency.

4. You must also have at least one of the following:
   - An official transcript showing graduation with The Alabama High School Diploma, the high school diploma of another state equivalent to The Alabama High School Diploma, or an equivalent diploma issued by a non-public regionally and/or state accredited high school.
   - An official transcript showing graduation from high school with a high school diploma equivalent to The Alabama High School Diploma issued by a non-public high school and proof of passage of the Alabama Public High School Graduation Examination or evidence of a minimum ACT score of 16 or a total score of 790 on the College Board’s SAT.
   - An official GED Certificate.

For students admitted to programs under ability-to-benefit (courses not creditable toward an associate degree), only numbers 1, 2, and 3 above are required. However, you must also have on file documented ability-to-benefit.

**Conditional Admission of First-Time College Students**

Conditional admission may be granted to an applicant who does not have on file at the College at least one of the items listed under item 4 above under “Admission of First-Time College Students.” However, you must also have items 1-3 above. If all required admissions records have not been received by the College prior to issuance of first semester grades, the grades will be reported on the transcript, but the transcript will read CONTINUED ENROLLMENT DENIED PENDING RECEIPT OF ADMISSIONS RECORDS. This notation will be removed from the transcript only upon receipt of all required admissions records.

**Admission of Transfer Students**

An applicant who has previously attended another regionally or Council on Occupational Education accredited postsecondary institution will be considered a transfer student and will be required to furnish official transcripts of all work attempted at all said institutions. The College may also require documents required of first-time college students.

A transfer student who meets requirements for admission to a course creditable toward an associate degree shall be classified as a degree-eligible student. A transfer student who does not meet these requirements shall be classified as a non-degree-eligible student.

For a transfer student to be granted unconditional admission to Jefferson Davis Community College, the following items must be on file:

1. A completed application for admission.
2. Official transcripts from all regionally or Council on Occupational Education accredited post-secondary institutions attended.


4. A completed residency form and documentation of residency.

5. Any other documents required of first-time college students (see previous section).

**Conditional Admission of Transfer Students**

A transfer student who does not have on file official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions attended and any additional documents required by the College may be granted conditional admission. No transfer student shall be allowed to enroll for a second semester unless all required admissions records have been received by the College prior to registration for the second semester.

If all required admissions records have not been received by the College prior to issuance of first semester grades, the grades will be reported on the transcript, but the transcript will read CONTINUED ENROLLMENT DENIED PENDING RECEIPT OF ADMISSIONS RECORDS. This notation will be removed from the transcript only upon receipt of all required admissions records.

**Initial Academic Status of Transfer Students**

1. A transfer student whose cumulative grade point average at the transfer institution(s) is 2.0 or above on a 4.0 scale will be admitted on **Clear** academic status.

2. A transfer student whose cumulative grade point average at the transfer institution(s) is less than 2.0 on a 4.0 scale will be admitted only on **Academic Probation**. The transcript will read ADMITTED ON ACADEMIC PROBATION.

3. An applicant who has been academically suspended from another regionally or Council on Occupational Education accredited post-secondary institution may be admitted as a transfer student only after following the appeal process established at the College for “native” students who have been academically suspended (see Instructional Information & Regulations section of this catalog). If the transfer student is admitted upon appeal, the student will enter the institution on Academic Probation. The transcript will read ADMITTED UPON APPEAL–ACADEMIC PROBATION.

**Standards of Academic Progress: Transfer Students**

A transfer student who is admitted on Clear academic status is subject to the same standards of academic progress as a “native” student. Grades accrued at other regionally accredited post-secondary institutions are not included in GPA calculation under this policy.

A transfer student who is admitted on Academic Probation retains that status until the student has attempted at least 12 semester credit hours at the institution. If, at the conclusion of the semester in which the student has attempted a total of 12 or more semester credit hours at the institution, the cumulative GPA at the institution is below 1.5, the student is suspended for one semester. The transcript will read SUSPENDED–ONE SEMESTER.

If, at the conclusion of the semester in which the transfer student admitted on Academic Probation has attempted a total of 12 semester credit hours at the institution, the cumulative GPA at the institution is 1.5 or above, the student’s status is **Clear**.

**General Principles for Transfer of Credit**

1. Coursework transferred or accepted for credit toward an undergraduate program must represent collegiate coursework relevant to the formal award, with course content and level of instruction resulting in student competencies at least equivalent to those of students enrolled in the institution’s own undergraduate formal award programs. In assessing and documenting equivalent learning and qualified faculty, this institution may use recognized guides which aid in the evaluation for credit. Such guides include those published by the American Council on Education, The American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, and the National Association of Foreign Student Affairs.

2. A course completed at other regionally or Council on Occupational Education accredited post-secondary institutions with a passing grade may be accepted for transfer as potentially creditable toward graduation requirements.

3. A transfer student from a collegiate institution not accredited by the appropriate regional association or Council on Occupational Education may request an evaluation of transfer credits after completing 15 semester hours at the College with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or above.
4. A transfer grade of “D” at the transfer institution will be accepted only when the transfer student’s cumulative GPA is 2.0 or above. If the student has a cumulative 2.0 or above, the “D” grade will be accepted the same as for native students. Only a grade of “C” or better can be transferred for nursing pre-requisites and/or co-requisites.

Transfer of College Credits Earned in Prior Years

When a student requests to be granted credit toward current graduation requirements for courses taken five (5) or more years in the past, the Registrar may review each course individually in conformity with the following process:

1. Students requesting the acceptance of credit for courses taken five or more years in the past may be asked to provide a copy of the college transcript and course descriptions from the catalog of the college where the courses were taken.

2. The division chair and primary instructor for each course may comparatively review and evaluate that course’s past and present content.

3. Most, but not necessarily all, courses falling within the disciplines of humanities and social science will be granted current college credit.

4. Science, mathematics, computer science, and technical courses will be evaluated individually.

5. Jefferson Davis Community College will honor all two-year, four-year, and other degrees earned from and issued by a regionally accredited college or university.

6. The primary instructor or division chair may suggest that the student take additional coursework to elevate that student to such levels of technological or informational proficiency as may be currently mandated by the present curriculum requirements.

It is the student’s responsibility to request an explanation or listing of transfer credit accepted by Jefferson Davis Community College. Students should forward a written request for such information to the Registrar.

Transfer Credit Earned Outside of the United States

Jefferson Davis Community College may accept college credit earned from postsecondary institutions outside of the United States. However, the College does not evaluate transcripts from foreign countries. Students may contact the Registrar for more information regarding foreign credential evaluations.

Admission of Former Students

Students who have not been in attendance for one or more years, summer semester excluded, must re-apply for admission. If students have attended other institutions during this period, official transcripts must be sent to the Registrar.

Admission of Transient Students

Transfer students who are degree seeking at another postsecondary institution and who wish to earn credits for transfer to that parent institution may be admitted to the College as transient students. The student must submit an application for admission and an official letter from the parent institution certifying they are in good academic standing and that the credits they earn at the College will be accepted as part of their academic program. The College requires complete academic records for transient students.

Admission of Audit Students

Audit students register for credit classes on a non-credit basis. The College requires complete academic records for audit students. Any change in credit status after the drop/add period must be approved by the Dean of Instruction. Tuition and fees for audited courses are the same as those for courses taken for credit.

Admission of International Students

International student applicants are not eligible for conditional admission status. Prior to being issued an I-20 form, international students must present all of the following:

1. Complete and certified academic records of all secondary and postsecondary education attempted. The records must be forwarded directly from the issuing institution to Jefferson Davis Community College. Copies must be certified by an official of the government or school. Notarized copies are not accepted. Certified English translation must accompany any transcript which is not in English. Students requesting that JDCC accept transfer credit from postsecondary institutions outside of the United States must have an official foreign credential evaluation report sent directly to the Registrar.
2. Official transcript showing a minimum of 500 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

3. Signed, notarized statement declaring that they will be fully responsible for their financial obligations while attending college.

4. Documentation demonstrating adequate health and life insurance that is inclusive of a repatriation benefit and must be maintained during all periods of enrollment.

5. College application for admission.

6. Resident aliens must submit a copy of both sides of their alien registration card.

All international student applications must be submitted two months prior to the beginning of the semester for which the applicant hopes to gain admittance. Applicants are notified of decisions regarding admission to the College as soon as possible after all required documents have been received by the Registrar. The I-20 Form is mailed to each applicant with a letter of admission.

International students must maintain full-time status (12 semester hours or more) during all periods of enrollment and must pursue a course of study leading to a specific educational or professional objective.

Early Admission for Accelerated High School Students

A student is eligible for early admission if the student meets all of the following criteria:

1. The student has successfully completed the tenth grade.

2. The student provides certification from the local principal and/or his or her designee certifying that the student has a minimum cumulative “B” average and recommends the student be admitted under this policy.

3. The student may enroll only in postsecondary courses for which high school prerequisites have been completed (Example: a student may not take English Composition until all required high school English courses have been completed).

4. A student attending a school not regionally or state accredited must have a minimum ACT score of 16 or a total score of 790 on the College Board’s SAT.

5. A high school student admitted as an early admission student will be granted conditional admission status. The status will remain in effect until the student fulfills the general admission requirements. Credits earned at the College will be “banked” or “held in escrow” until the student has graduated from high school and provided the College with the necessary documentation. Exceptions may be granted by the Chancellor for a student documented as gifted and talented according to the standards included in the State Plan of Exceptional Children and Youth. Exceptions apply only to requirements 1 and 3 above.

Dual Enrollment

A student is eligible for dual enrollment if the student meets the following criteria:

1. The student must meet the entrance requirements established by the College.

2. The student must have a “B” average in completed high school courses.

3. The student must have written approval of the appropriate principal and the local superintendent of education, or their designees.

4. The student must be in grade 10, 11, or 12 or have an exception granted by the participating postsecondary institution upon the recommendation of the students’ principal and superintendent and in accordance with Alabama Administrative Code 290-8-9-17 regarding gifted and talented students.

5. The student must submit an application for admission to the College.

6. A student attending a school not regionally or state accredited must have a minimum ACT score of 16 or a total score of 790 on the College Board’s SAT.

7. The student must take the College’s placement test. Those students who have earned a score of 20 or higher on the English, reading, and math components of the ACT, or who scored 480 or above on the SAT Verbal or 480 on the SAT math are exempt from the placement test.

Refer to other information relating to dual enrollment under “Special Programs” in this catalog.
Credit Awarded Through Non-Traditional Means

College credit may be awarded through nontraditional means (i.e., credit awarded for prior learning from which the skills that comprise courses – terminal objectives – are mastered to an acceptable degree of proficiency). Credit awarded through nontraditional means for academic transfer courses may only be awarded by examination or nationally recognized guidelines (AP, CLEP, ACT/PEP, DANTES, Challenge Exams, ACE PONSI/CREDIT, ACE/MILITARY). Credit awarded through nontraditional means for non-academic transfer courses may only be awarded through portfolio review after approval by a prior learning assessment specialist at the College, through statewide agreement for career and technical students, or other statewide programs identified by the Alabama Department of Postsecondary Education (See prior learning assessment policy). Not more than 25 percent of total credit required for any program may be awarded through nontraditional means. Credit awarded through nontraditional means is not applicable toward the minimum of 25 percent of semester credit hours that must be completed at the institution granting the degree as referenced in State Board of Education Policy 715.01.

Advanced Placement Policy

Students may receive credit for advanced placement courses taken in high school. The College will accept a score of “3” or higher on Advanced Placement subject examinations for credit for a minimum of one course in the subject area corresponding to the test. Additional Advanced Placement Credit in a single subject area may be awarded at the discretion of the College based on an evaluation of the student's high school record and career goals. A maximum credit of 20 semester hours may be awarded for Advanced Placement.

Military Credit

Students may receive college credit for courses taken in the military only after the student has enrolled in a regular course of study at Jefferson Davis Community College. The credit will be awarded only at the request of the student. It is the responsibility of the student to have official transcripts documenting successful completion of military courses sent to the Registrar. Such transcripts may include The Sailor/Marine American Council of Education Registry Transcript (SMART), DD Form 295, DD Form 214, or Course Completion Certificates.

BIO103 Waiver

Students at Jefferson Davis Community College who are nursing majors may waive BIO103, Principles of Biology I, as the pre-requisite for BIO201, Anatomy and Physiology I, by completing the waiver form available from the Registrar’s Office. The waiver must be approved by the student’s faculty advisor, the advisor’s Division Chair, and the Dean of Instruction. Students requesting the waiver may be required to provide documentation indicating he/she is qualified to take BIO201 without taking BIO103 (i.e. copy of high school transcript or other college transcripts).

While students majoring in nursing at Jefferson Davis Community College may waive BIO103, they are strongly encouraged to take the course prior to enrolling in BIO201 to ensure success in BIO201. Students who must take BIO104 Principles of Biology II to satisfy degree requirements will not be allowed to substitute this waiver for the BIO103 prerequisite course. Waiving BIO103 at Jefferson Davis Community College does not guarantee that other institutions will approve or recognize such action. BIO103 is still required as part of the core curriculum for an A.A. or A.S. degree. Students who waive BIO103 must complete both BIO201 and BIO202 before enrolling in BIO220. Anatomy/Physiology and Microbiology Instructors expect their students to know basic concepts taught in BIO103. The Biology Department encourages nursing students to take the Biology Self-Assessment Exam to determine if they are ready for BIO201, BIO202 and BIO220. Students should contact the Biology Department for this exam.

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Jefferson Davis Community College awards credit for CLEP subject examinations with a minimum of 50% or higher earned on each exam. Students may receive CLEP credit instead of enrolling in the equivalent course by submitting official CLEP scores to the Registrar for evaluation. Approved subject examinations and their JDCC equivalents are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Examination</th>
<th>JDCC Equivalent</th>
<th>Semester Hours Awarded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Composition with Essay</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature</td>
<td>ENG 251</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>ENG 261</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jefferson Davis Community College Catalog 2008-2009
Prior Learning Assessment (PLA)

General

Jefferson Davis Community College recognizes that learning occurs in a variety of ways. Individuals can develop mastery of course competencies through employment, training, and other experiences, which is termed “prior learning”. College credit can be awarded for prior learning from which the skills that comprise courses (terminal objectives) are mastered to an acceptable degree of proficiency and the individual documents skill mastery. Below are the College’s policies and procedures for prior learning assessment (PLA) and the awarding of credit for prior learning.

These guidelines are not applicable to secondary/postsecondary articulation agreements or dual enrollment.

Awarding Credit through Prior Learning Assessment

1. Credit for prior learning can be awarded only after the assessment of prior learning experiences and only for documented learning that demonstrates achievement of all terminal objectives for a specific course or courses.

2. Course credit earned through prior learning shall be noted on the student’s transcript as having been awarded through PLA.

3. Credit for academic transfer courses awarded through PLA may only be awarded by examination or nationally recognized guidelines (AP, CLEP, ACT/PEP, DANTES, Challenge Exams, ACE PONSI/CREDIT, ACE/MILITARY). Credit for experiential learning (portfolio review) may not be awarded for academic transfer courses.

4. In the process of determining if credit can be awarded for prior learning, Jefferson Davis Community College shall charge students only for the cost of the PLA services and not for the amount of credit awarded.

5. There shall be a charge of $25 for each portfolio review to assess experiential learning for college credit. Documentation must be provided for each course for which credit through experiential learning is requested, and the $25 fee applies to each review of the documentation (e.g., individual is charged $50 if the person is seeking credit through experiential learning for two courses, and thereby requires portfolio reviews in relation to those two courses). Students seeking credit for academic transfer courses through examination or nationally recognized guidelines are not charged a fee for PLA or for credits awarded through PLA.

6. Not more than 25% of total credit required for any program may be awarded as a result of PLA. Credit awarded through PLA does not count toward the minimum of 25 percent of semester credit hours that must be completed at the college granting the degree as referenced in State Board of Education policy 715.01.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spanish, Level I Exam</td>
<td>SPA 101</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish, Level II Exam</td>
<td>SPA 101</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPA 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPA 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPA 202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra</td>
<td>MTH 112</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra &amp; Trigonometry</td>
<td>MTH 115</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>POL 211</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of U. S. I</td>
<td>HIS 201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of U. S. II</td>
<td>HIS 202</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>PSY 210</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>ECO 231</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>ECO 232</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, Introduction to</td>
<td>PSY 200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology, Introduction to</td>
<td>SOC 200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>HIS 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>HIS 102</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, Principles of</td>
<td>BUS 241</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law, Introduction to</td>
<td>BUS 263</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management, Principles of</td>
<td>BUS 275</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7. Before receiving credit through PLA for a course, an individual must meet enrollment requirements of the course.

8. Credit may not be awarded twice for the same learning.

Procedures for Prior Learning Assessment

1. The student must enroll at Jefferson Davis Community College and be unconditionally admitted to the program in which course credit for prior learning is being sought.

2. The student must make application to the college for prior learning assessment and credit for experiential learning.

3. The Registrar serves as the official college PLA contact. Students applying for prior learning assessment and credit for experiential learning must submit the required documentation to the Registrar.

4. In the portfolio assessment process, an instructor of a course for which credit for experiential learning is being sought shall evaluate the student’s work and training experiences in the program field and determine if the student should be considered for PLA. Evidence of experiential learning may include certifications, licensures, continuing education units, employer verification of tasks performed, and examples or demonstrations of skills possessed. If the student is deemed a candidate for PLA, the instructor shall recommend the student to the Registrar (or conduct the PLA if the instructor is trained to do so) and specify the course(s) for which the student may be eligible to receive credit for experiential learning.

5. Portfolio assessment (explained next column) by itself may be used for PLA only when the following methods cannot be used: course challenge exams, College Level Examination Program (CLEP), American College Testing Proficiency Examination Program (ACT/PEP), Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Support (DANTES), American Council on Education’s Program on Noncollegiate Sponsored Instruction (ACE/PONSI), College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Program, American Council on Education College Credit Recommendation Services (ACE/CREDIT), or American Council on Education Military Program (ACE/MILITARY).

GUIDELINES FOR ASSESSING PORTFOLIOS FOR EVIDENCE OF EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

A portfolio is a detailed summary of an individual’s experiences applicable to college level learning. The portfolio includes a description of experiences and the skills learned from these experiences. The portfolio includes a brief life history, statement of individual’s career goals, description of experiences (work and non-work related) and related learning matched to courses for which credit is being sought, and any supporting documentation (e.g., licensures, certifications, continuing education units, training records, employer statements). Faculty in the applicable program will assist the Registrar in evaluating a portfolio for college equivalent learning and recommend the awarding of appropriate college credit based on demonstrated competencies. The faculty evaluator recommends the appropriate course to be credited and number of credit hours that will appear on the student’s transcript.

PLACEMENT POLICY

All entering students who enroll in associate degree or certificate programs and who enroll for more than four credit hours or eight weekly contact hours per semester will be assessed through the administration of the ACT/ASSET, COMPASS, or another approved assessment instrument and be placed at the appropriate developmental level as indicated by the assessment results with exceptions to be determined by the Dean of Instruction. All placement test results are considered a part of the student’s permanent academic record.

Entering students are requested to have the results of all tests they have taken, including the ACT or SAT, forwarded to the College. This information is used in conjunction with the results of the preregistration testing for placement of students in appropriate courses and curricula.

A student may enroll in college level courses while enrolled in developmental courses so long as the discipline is different from the discipline in which the student scores below the standard placement score.

Any student enrolled in developmental courses in two or more of the discipline areas shall receive specialized advising focused on the student’s unique academic needs.

Students applying to the nursing program at Jefferson Davis Community College must score a 76 or higher on the reading portion of the COMPASS to be considered for the program and may repeat the test only ONCE. In lieu of a score of 76 on the COMPASS reading test, nursing students may be considered for the nursing program if they earn a
score of 17 or higher on the reading test of the ACT. Asset test scores may not be substituted for COMPASS scores for nursing admissions. To be considered for the nursing program, test scores must be earned within the past three years.

Placement Testing Policy (COMPASS OR ASSET)

COMPASS—Students who are first-time college students or who have not taken English or math at another postsecondary institution must take the COMPASS test before placement in English or math. The COMPASS may be taken by appointment on the Atmore campus or in the Learning Lab on the Brewton Campus on Thursdays at 1:30 p.m. and on Fridays at 12:30 p.m. The COMPASS test results are considered a part of the student’s permanent academic record.

Students meeting the exemptions below will not be required to participate in COMPASS testing:

- any student scoring 480 or above on the SAT verbal and 480 or above on the SAT math, or 20 or above on the ACT English, reading, and math who enroll in a System college within three years of high school graduation;
- students who have an associate degree or higher;
- students who transfer degree-creditable college-level English or mathematics courses with a grade of “C” or better;
- students (including senior citizens) who are enrolled in classes for avocational reasons only;
- students in certain short certificate programs having no English or mathematics requirements;
- students who have completed required developmental coursework at another Alabama Community College System institution within the last three years;
- audit students;
- students who can provide documentation of assessment (ASSET or COMPASS) within the last three years; and
- transient students.

Re-Testing Policy

Each section of the COMPASS test may be repeated only ONCE, at a charge of $8.00 per section ($24.00 for entire test). This re-test fee must be paid in the Business Office on either the Atmore or Brewton Campus. Students who choose to re-test should do so on the same campus where they originally tested. Students who re-test with the COMPASS placement exam may use the higher of the two scores for placement purposes. Nursing applicants may also use the higher score of the Reading test for admission purposes. Students must present a receipt showing the fee has been paid before re-testing. A student re-testing for Ability-to-Benefit must repeat all three parts of the assessment in one sit-down session. [Note: Ability-to-Benefit is used to acquire financial aid for students enrolling in certain non-degree eligible programs who do not have a GED or a regular high school diploma from an accredited high school.]

Placement Guide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>ASSET</th>
<th>COMPASS</th>
<th>ACT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 092</td>
<td>LG 0-36</td>
<td>WR 0-37</td>
<td>E 0-19 Placement Test Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 093</td>
<td>LG 37-41</td>
<td>WR 38-74</td>
<td>E 0-19 Placement Test Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 100</td>
<td>LG 37-41</td>
<td>WR 38-74</td>
<td>E 0-19 Placement Test Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>LG 42-100</td>
<td>WR 75-100</td>
<td>E 20-36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reading Placement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>ASSET</th>
<th>COMPASS</th>
<th>ACT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDG 083</td>
<td>RD 0-30</td>
<td>RD 0-32</td>
<td>R 0-19 Placement Test Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 084</td>
<td>RD 31-35</td>
<td>RD 33-65</td>
<td>R 0-19 Placement Test Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>RD 36-100</td>
<td>RD 66-100</td>
<td>R 20-36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Math Placement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>ASSET</th>
<th>COMPASS</th>
<th>ACT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 091</td>
<td>M1 0-31</td>
<td>PA 0-35</td>
<td>M 0-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 098</td>
<td>M1 32-38</td>
<td>PA 36-100</td>
<td>M 0-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAH 101</td>
<td>M1 32-38</td>
<td>PA 36-100</td>
<td>M 0-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 116</td>
<td>M1 32-38</td>
<td>PA 36-100</td>
<td>M 0-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 100</td>
<td>M1 39-45</td>
<td>A 36-62</td>
<td>M 20-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 110</td>
<td>M1 46-100</td>
<td>A 63-100</td>
<td>M 20-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 112</td>
<td>M1 46-100</td>
<td>A 63-100</td>
<td>M 20-36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Developmental Studies

Developmental courses, or college preparatory instruction, are designed to remediate prior deficiencies in the knowledge and skills judged necessary in order for a student to progress satisfactorily through a college level program or course of instruction. Credit earned for college preparatory courses shall not satisfy requirements for graduation or degree or certificate completion.

Developmental courses include ENG 092 Basic English I; ENG 093 Basic English II; RDG 083 Developmental Reading I; RDG 084 Developmental Reading II; MTH 091 Developmental Algebra; and MTH 098 Elementary Algebra.

Students scoring 65 or below on the Compass reading subtest MUST take developmental reading within the first two semesters of enrollment.

All students enrolled in a developmental course must earn a "C" or better before enrolling in the subsequent college-level course. An In Progress "IP" grade is often given to those students who need to do additional work, and they should re-enroll in the course. AN "IP" DOES NOT COUNT AS A SATISFACTORY GRADE. A grade of "F" may be given if the level of effort from the student, based on grades and attendance, is not sufficient to receive an "IP" grade. These students should re-enroll in the course. Those students who do not make a "C" or better and have registered for the subsequent course will not be allowed to remain in the course and must return to their advisor to make schedule adjustments. It is important that advisors help students understand these procedures during pre-registration.

A student who is enrolled in a college preparatory course and who receives a grade of "F" or "IP" two semesters may not take the course a third semester until he or she receives special academic advising. The Associate Dean of Instruction, who coordinates developmental education, will identify students receiving these grades and will contact the appropriate advisor. The advisor should then contact the student(s) and schedule a meeting to discuss appropriate schedule changes, as well as instruct the student(s) to meet with the Associate Dean of Instruction during the first week of class for the subsequent semester/term.

A student who does not score a “C” or better in reading, math, and English developmental courses after two attempts will receive joint counseling by their faculty advisor and the Associate Dean of Instruction.

WorkKeys Testing

Jefferson Davis Community College utilizes the WorkKeys assessment to assess and document skills attained by occupational/technical education students. The College administers the ACT WorkKeys Assessments in Applied Mathematics, Reading for Information, and Locating Information to students in certain programs of study. The students will be given the assessments during their first semester and then again prior to graduation. The WorkKeys Assessment used in conjunction with program instruction should result in students being well prepared for the work force. For sample WorkKeys questions, you may visit http://www.act.org/workkeys/assess/index.html.

Career Readiness Certificate

A Career Readiness Certificate (CRC) is available for those graduates who achieve at least a 3 in the areas of Applied Mathematics, Reading for Information, and Locating Information. The CRC certifies that job seekers have the core employability skills required across multiple industries and occupations. The CRC is based on a common language that is understood and valued across the country by employers, educators, and prospective employees. It documents and certifies a worker’s level of trainability skills. The certificates available are as follows: Bronze Certificate – Level 3 on each assessment; Silver Certificate – Level 4 on each assessment; and Gold Certificate – Level 5 on each assessment.
## TYPES, LOCATIONS, & CUSTODIANS OF EDUCATIONAL RECORDS

The following is a list of the types of records that Jefferson Davis Community College maintains, their locations, and their custodians:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>CUSTODIAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admission Records</td>
<td>Wallace Building Brewton Campus</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative Academic Records</td>
<td>Wallace Building Brewton Campus</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Records</td>
<td>Wallace Building Brewton Campus</td>
<td>Financial Aid Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Account Records</td>
<td>Wallace Building Brewton Campus</td>
<td>Dean of Business Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disciplinary Records</td>
<td>Wallace Building Brewton Campus</td>
<td>Dean of Student Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Records</td>
<td>Wallace Building Brewton Campus</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>Wallace Building Brewton Campus</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FINANCIAL INFORMATION

TUITION AND FEES

The following tuition and fees are required for Alabama residents and some out-of-state residents and are subject to change by the College with the Alabama State Board of Education approval.

Students who live in Florida and who are residents of Escambia, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, or Walton Counties, may be eligible for in-state tuition. Residents of other out-of-state counties, under certain circumstances, may also be eligible for in-state tuition. Contact the Registrar concerning residency status.

Students who have graduated from an Alabama high school or have obtained a GED in the state of Alabama within two years of the date of application for admission qualify for in-state tuition.

In-State Tuition and Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cr. Hrs.</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
<th>Technology Fee</th>
<th>Facility Renewal Fee</th>
<th>Student Insurance</th>
<th>Total Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$94.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>184.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>216.00</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>274.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>288.00</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>364.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>360.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>454.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>432.00</td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>544.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>504.00</td>
<td>63.00</td>
<td>63.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>634.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>576.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>724.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>648.00</td>
<td>81.00</td>
<td>81.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>814.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>720.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>904.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>792.00</td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>994.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>864.00</td>
<td>108.00</td>
<td>108.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,084.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>936.00</td>
<td>117.00</td>
<td>117.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,174.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1,008.00</td>
<td>126.00</td>
<td>126.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,264.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,080.00</td>
<td>135.00</td>
<td>135.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,354.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,152.00</td>
<td>144.00</td>
<td>144.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,444.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,224.00</td>
<td>153.00</td>
<td>153.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,534.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,296.00</td>
<td>162.00</td>
<td>162.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,624.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,368.00</td>
<td>171.00</td>
<td>171.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,714.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$1,440.00</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$1,804.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following tuition and fees are required for non-Alabama residents and are subject to change by the Alabama State Board of Education.

### Out-of-State Tuition and Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cr. Hrs.</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
<th>Technology Fee</th>
<th>Facility Renewal Fee</th>
<th>Student Insurance</th>
<th>Total Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$143.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>286.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>326.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>429.00</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>487.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>572.00</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>648.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>715.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>809.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>858.00</td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>970.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1,001.00</td>
<td>63.00</td>
<td>63.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,131.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1,144.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,292.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1,287.00</td>
<td>81.00</td>
<td>81.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,453.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1,430.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,614.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,573.00</td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,775.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,716.00</td>
<td>108.00</td>
<td>108.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>1,936.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,859.00</td>
<td>117.00</td>
<td>117.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>2,097.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>2,002.00</td>
<td>126.00</td>
<td>126.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>2,258.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2,145.00</td>
<td>135.00</td>
<td>135.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>2,419.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>2,288.00</td>
<td>144.00</td>
<td>144.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>2,580.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2,431.00</td>
<td>153.00</td>
<td>153.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>2,741.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>2,574.00</td>
<td>162.00</td>
<td>162.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>2,902.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>2,717.00</td>
<td>171.00</td>
<td>171.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3,063.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>2,860.00</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3,224.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Distance Education Tuition

Distance Education courses include courses delivered via the Internet, cable television, etc. and that cross service area lines. Tuition is $90 per credit hour for in-state and $180 per credit hour for out-of-state. The technology fee, facility renewal fee, and bond surety fee are not charged for distance education classes.

### Tuition for Students Who Are Not U. S. Citizens

Each full- or part-time student who is not a citizen of the United States shall pay the general fee or tuition at twice the rate for an Alabama resident who is a citizen of the United States.

### Graduation Fees

The College requires a $40 graduation fee for a first degree and an additional $20 fee for a second degree.

### Administrative Fee for Complete Withdrawal

An administrative fee not to exceed five percent of tuition and other institutional charges or $100, whichever is smaller, shall be assessed for each complete withdrawal within the period beginning the first day of classes and ending at the end of the third week of classes.

### Miscellaneous Fees

- Returned Check Fee: $30
- Late Registration Fee: $25

### Other Fees

Other fees may be assigned by the College such as library fines and traffic fines.

### Payment of Tuition/Fees

By law, the College cannot extend credit for the State of Alabama. Therefore, all tuition and fee payments are due in full prior to the first day of classes. Students may register for classes online at
Partial Withdrawal

Students who do not completely withdraw from the College but drop a class during the regular drop/add period will be refunded the difference in the tuition paid and the tuition rate applicable to the reduced number of hours, including fees appropriate to the classes dropped. The drop/add period for mini-term day classes is the first two class days. The drop/add period for mini-term night classes and weekend classes is the first class meeting date. There is no refund due to a student who partially withdraws after the official drop/add period.

Complete Withdrawal

Refund periods are based on the official date classes begin for the semester, except for mini-term and weekend classes which are defined in sections that follow.

Students who officially withdraw before the first day of class from all classes for which they registered will be refunded the total tuition and other refundable fees. Students who officially withdraw completely after classes begin but prior to the end of the third week of classes will be refunded according to the official withdrawal date, as follows:

- Withdrawal during first week: 75% of tuition & fees
- Withdrawal during second week: 50% of tuition and fees
- Withdrawal during third week: 25% of tuition and fees
- Withdrawal after third week: No refund

Mini-Term Classes

For mini-term day classes, two class days are considered equivalent to one week. For mini-term night classes, one class meeting is considered equivalent to one week.

Weekend Classes

Withdrawal first class meeting date: 75% of tuition and fees
Withdrawal second class meeting date: 25% of tuition and fees

The refund policy is applicable to tuition, technology fee, facility renewal fee, and bond surety fee. An administrative fee not to exceed 5% (five percent) of tuition and other institutional charges or $100.00, whichever is smaller, shall be assessed for each withdrawal within the period beginning on the first day of class and ending at the end of the third week of class. Refund periods and refund percentages for Pell Grant recipients are regulated by Federal guidelines and may vary from these stated policies. Details may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office.

Refund for Alabama National Guard and Reservists Called to Active Duty

Students who are members of the Alabama National Guard, reservists, or active military who are called to active duty in a time of national crisis and are unable to complete the term due to active duty orders or assignment to another location shall receive a full tuition refund at the time of withdrawal.

Third Party Scholarship Agreement

If a third party agency (state, federal, or private) is funding a scholarship to pay for tuition and fees, that agency must make payment to the College by the end of the registration period or the end of a thirty (30) calendar day extension. If not, the student must make payment immediately or be administratively removed from registered classes.

Books and Supplies

A College managed bookstore is located on the Atmore and Brewton Campuses with hours of operation posted at each location. Textbooks and most supplies needed for classes are sold in the stores. Students receiving financial aid assistance may be allowed to charge their books and supplies.
beginning the first day of classes each semester. Textbooks that are returnable may be purchased for fifty percent (50%) of the purchase price from students during posted dates at the end of each semester. The College reserves the right to determine if books are in condition suitable for resale. Books returned in unsuitable condition for resale will not be purchased.

A student who withdraws and who has purchased returnable books from the bookstore and returns the items in new condition by the end of the third week of the semester will be refunded the full purchase price. Books returned in used condition by the end of the third week of the semester will be refunded fifty percent (50%) of the purchase price.

Non-Returnable Items

The following items are non-returnable for refund:

- Backpacks and book bags
- Clothes
- Textbook with diskettes
- Discontinued textbooks
- Diskettes
- Greeting cards
- Lab kits
- Lab manuals
- Lab syllabi
- Mugs, cups, and koozies
- Nursing course packets
- Nursing supplies
- Nursing textbooks
- Paper products (loose leaf paper, composition books, folders)
- Pencils
- Pens
- Photography supplies
- Special order tools and supplies
- Welding tools and supplies
- Workbooks

FINANCIAL AID

Jefferson Davis Community College offers financial assistance to qualified students who need help to pay the cost of their education. Financial aid supplements the student's ability to finance his/her educational expenses.

Jefferson Davis Community College is an eligible institution for Title IV Federal Financial Aid programs that include the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Academic Competitive Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), Federal College Work Study (FWS), and the Alabama Student Assistance Program (ASAP). Other programs available are the Vocational Rehabilitation Training, Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Alabama Prepaid Affordable College Tuition (PACT), Institutional Scholarships, and the private scholarship program. Students must maintain satisfactory academic progress to qualify for these programs.

Section 484 of the Higher Education Act (HEA), as amended, requires that a student maintain satisfactory progress in the course of study he or she is pursuing according to the standards and practices of the institution in which he or she is enrolled in order to receive financial aid under the student financial assistance programs authorized by Title IV of the HEA.

Standards of Satisfactory Progress for Title IV Purposes

In recognition of the obligation which Jefferson Davis Community College has to comply with various federal regulations pursuant to the legal requirements for carrying out all federal financial aid programs, Jefferson Davis Community College requires all Title IV eligible students to meet the Standards of Academic Progress as defined below.

Title IV recipients enrolled with Jefferson Davis Community College will have 150% the normal length of the program to complete it. Program length will be measured by the number of hours required for completion. Remediation and prerequisites will also be considered in these measurements. For example: Office Administration requires at least 70 semester hours for a degree—a student will be allowed to schedule up to 105 semester hours in that program.

In addition to maximum hours, students must also maintain passing grades at these benchmarks:

- 12-21 semester hours 1.50 cumulative GPA
- 22-32 semester hours 1.75 cumulative GPA
- 33-or more semester hours 2.00 cumulative GPA

Passage/completion rates for each student must be at least 67% or greater (based upon all classes scheduled). This provision will allow the student to complete a degree in a reasonable length of time. The number of terms enrolled is not as important as the number of hours scheduled. For example, a student who is not enrolled full-time could possibly take up to eight semesters to complete 64 semester hours if he/she enrolled in eight hours each term.

Academic suspension results in the immediate loss of eligibility—whether the suspension is served or not.

Students requiring remediation before enrolling in college-level courses will be allowed to register for remedial classes as required. The institution offers two levels of remediation in reading, English, and math. Students testing into these lower levels of English, reading, and math will be allowed to take
each class at least once. If a student fails to earn a passing grade after two attempts, Pell will not pay for any additional remediation in that class.

**Transfer hours** accepted toward a specific degree program will be applied against the maximum number of hours allowed for that program. Courses dropped (withdrawals) with non-punitive grades will also be counted against the maximum number of hours.

A student who **changes his program of study** will have courses from the old program evaluated and credited against the required courses of the new program. For example, a student changing from business to nursing may use common prerequisites. The student will be allowed to earn the maximum number of hours for the new program less the hours credited from the old program.

Each student on Title IV Federal Financial Aid must earn two-thirds of the minimum number of hours required for each academic year to complete a program in the normal length of time allowed.

1. For programs of one academic year or less, student progress will be measured prior to the end of the program.

2. If a student repeats a course that was previously successfully completed, the credit hours obtained the second time the course is attempted do not count toward the minimum number of academic hours required for program completion.

Any student **not in compliance** with any provision of the outlined standards of academic progress has the right to **appeal** his/her suspension to the Financial Aid Appeals Committee. The appeal must be in writing. Students will be notified when his/her appeal is heard. If the appeal is granted, the student will be allowed to receive federal financial aid provided he/she can earn a 2.00 GPA each semester in attendance thereafter.

Students who are not allowed to continue receiving federal financial aid may return to college at their own expense. To regain eligibility, these students must successfully pass six hours with a 2.00 or better GPA each semester in attendance. Their progress will be monitored at the end of each term. Maximum number of hours will also be monitored during this time of probation.

Any student affected by the standards of satisfactory academic progress will be notified in writing after grades are checked each term.

**Federal Academic Competitive Grant**

The Federal Academic Competitive Grant is an entitlement program designed to offer additional grant aid to Pell-eligible citizens who have graduated high school with an advanced diploma or completed other approved rigorous secondary school programs. Students who graduated high school after January 1, 2005 are eligible for this grant. Eligible students must enroll in a degree program and maintain full-time attendance as well as a 3.00 or higher cumulative grade point average.

**Federal Pell Grant**

A Federal Pell Grant is an award to help undergraduate students pay for their education after high school. The Federal Pell Grant is limited to students who have not received a bachelors or first professional degree. Students are required to apply for the grant through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid available in the Financial Aid Office. Eligibility for the grant is determined at the Federal level.

**Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant**

The Federal SEOG is for undergraduates with exceptional financial need and is considered "gift" aid. Priority for this grant is given to the most-need Federal Pell Grant recipients on a first-come, first-serve basis as funds are available.

**Federal College Work-Study**

The Federal College Work-Study (FWS) Program provides jobs for undergraduate students who need financial aid. FWS is awarded on a first-come, first-serve basis as funds are available.

**Alabama Student Assistance Program**

The Alabama Student Assistance Program (ASAP) is a state-based grant that does not have to be paid back. It is awarded based on need, and awards are made on a first-come basis. In order to qualify for this grant, a student must be enrolled in an eligible program. Eligible applicants for this program are chosen from processed student aid reports received before July 1 of the previous school year. The student must also be a citizen of the United States and a resident of Alabama for twelve months prior to the first term in which the grant is awarded. The student must not be in default of any Title IV programs.

**Vocational Rehabilitation and Workforce Investment Act**

The State of Alabama provides certain benefits for students through the Division of Rehabilitation, State Department of Education, Montgomery, Alabama 36014. Workforce Investment Act (WIA)
information should be obtained directly from the State Employment Service.

Alabama Prepaid Affordable College Tuition (PACT)

Alabama PACT is a program administered by the Alabama State Treasurer’s Office. A contract is purchased on behalf of a child to prepay future undergraduate college tuition and mandatory fees. PACT pays the amount of undergraduate tuition up to 135 semester hours and mandatory fees for 8 semesters. The student has 10 years after high school graduation to use the benefits of the contract.

Each May, a letter is sent to the student showing the available credit hours and fee terms. The PACT Program can also be accessed on-line to verify eligibility. If the PACT participant is the recipient of a scholarship, PACT will pay the College an amount equal to the tuition and mandatory fees. The student will be reimbursed for the PACT eligible charges paid by the scholarship. The contract terminates when the student graduates or uses all of the allowable benefits.

FINANCIAL AID POLICY

Verification Policy

The primary guidelines governing verification are published in the Verification Guide by the U.S. Department of Education. Jefferson Davis College will consult the current publication (in paper or electronic format) during this phase of administering Title IV aid.

When a student’s financial aid application is selected for verification, the school will send a letter to the student asking him/her to verify specific information collected on the application. The student will get a verification worksheet with the letter. The institution uses the verification worksheets provided by the U. S. Department of Education to collect information about the family size, number in college, and untaxed income and benefits. The letter will advise the student when the information is expected back (usually two weeks from the date of the mailing). Students will be instructed to call if they have any questions and are directed to send the information back to the office so that the verification process may be completed.

Jefferson Davis College will limit its verification to 30% of its applicant pool.

Items to be verified include:

1. Adjusted Gross Income for base year.
2. Other income:
   a. Social security benefits
   b. Child support received
   c. Tax deductions for 401k
   d. Earned income credit
3. Income tax paid for base year.
4. Family size.
5. Number of people enrolled in college as at least half-time students.
6. Other items collected on worksheets A, B, and C of the FAFSA.

After the information is collected, the staff will compare items reported on the original student aid report to the documentation collected. Any changes noted as a result of this process will be evaluated to see if the student aid report needs to be resubmitted for corrections or if the dollar changes are within tolerance ranges ($400 or less difference in money). Tolerance applications do not have to be resubmitted. Others with differences in family size, number of people in college, and dollar amounts beyond tolerance will need to be updated on the ED Express software. Once the changes are keyed into the computer, the student’s eligibility will be recalculated.

Any student, whose information is not accurate or within tolerance range, will be sent back to the processor. A new student aid report will be generated and the student and college will receive another transaction. The student is notified as a result of the verification process, his information had to be updated, and will receive a new student aid report. We will also let them know if we suspect that they will no longer be eligible for financial aid.

As outlined in the SFA Handbook, if a student had been paid before the verification process was complete and an over-payment situation has occurred, the student will be notified of the overpayment amount within 30 days of the change, and the Department of Education will be notified that the student owes a refund on college stationary within 45 days.

Withdrawal and Repayment of Financial Aid Funds

Federal Financial Aid is not fully earned until the student has completed at least 60% of the term enrolled. If a student chooses to withdraw from school before completing 60% of the term, the student may be required to return unearned funds to the Federal Government. Failure to return unearned funds will result in loss of benefits. Prior to with-
drawing from school, federal financial aid students must go by the financial aid office to complete an exit interview. The financial aid office will determine if there is a refund or repayment due to any Title IV programs based on a formula that addresses the requirements outlined in Section 668.21 of Federal Regulations.

Notification to Student of Need for Refund

Any student requiring these calculations will be notified by mail.

VETERANS AFFAIRS

Jefferson Davis Community College wants veterans to receive all benefits to which they are entitled. However, the College holds firmly to the principle that veterans fulfill all regulations imposed as conditions on those benefits. The information below provides the requirements veterans must meet while enrolled at this institution. For additional information or assistance, students should consult the Financial Aid Office.

Required Documentation of Veterans

Information required by the Veterans Administration and this College is as follows:

1. DD214 (separation papers).

2. Transcripts from all institutions previously attended. (TRANSCRIPTS ARE NOT ACCEPTED FROM STUDENTS–ONLY FROM INSTITUTIONS.)

3. VA file number.

4. A copy of a 22-1995 (Request for Change of Program or Place of Training) if veteran is changing institutions or major.

5. Form 21-686C, Declaration of Status of Dependents, should be submitted to claim dependents.

Certification of Veterans

Jefferson Davis Community College will certify only those veterans who have or are making satisfactory progress toward the completion of a selected program of study. The following criteria will be used for certifying veterans or eligible persons:

1. Certification will be granted for only those courses that are applicable to the declared program of study (major). Any deviation must be approved in writing by the Dean of Instruction. If veterans register for a course not in their program of study and not approved by the Dean of Instruction, their benefits may be reduced at any time during the semester. This action may occur without notification to students.

2. Certification will be granted for only those hours required to complete the selected program of study. Certification for more than the required number of hours will be granted only upon written approval from the Veterans Administration.

3. Certification may be granted for basic institutional credit courses and developmental courses if such courses are necessary for the student to reach his/her objective.

4. Certification will not be granted for audit courses or continuing education courses (CEU).

5. Veterans must be recertified for educational benefits when they re-enter college after an interruption of their educational program.

6. Veterans who have received college credit at other institutions will be certified for only those courses necessary to complete the declared program of study at Jefferson Davis Community College.

7. Payments for benefits will be based upon the following schedule:
   a. Full-time payment - 12 or more credit hours
   b. Three-fourths payment - 9-11 credit hrs.
   c. One-half payment - 6-8 credit hours
   d. Reimbursement for tuition and fees - 5 or fewer hours

Class Attendance of Veterans

All students attending Jefferson Davis Community College are required to attend class. Instructors are required to maintain accurate attendance records.

For the veteran, failure to attend class may result in a reduction or elimination of benefits. The instructor and Dean of Instruction will determine if absences are excused or unexcused.

If the veteran accumulates excessive (unexcused) absences, the reduction of benefits will be made effective the last date of class attendance. CLASS ATTENDANCE IS MANDATORY.
Withdrawal from Class by Veterans

Veterans may adjust schedules only during the late registration period without penalty. A veteran who withdraws after this period without demonstrating extenuating circumstances will suffer loss of payments under VA education assistance. If a VA student withdraws from a class after the drop/add period, unless he or she can show VA that there are mitigating circumstances, he or she must return all the money paid to him or her for pursuit of that course from the start of the term, not merely from the date he or she dropped the course.

Standards of Academic Progress for Veterans Administration Benefits

A student will make satisfactory progress when he attends class regularly, makes full effort to complete the course requirements, and maintains a minimum grade point average as required by the State Approving Agency. To be eligible for Veterans Administration benefits, students who are veterans must meet the Standards of Academic Progress requirements applicable to all students at the institution. (See Standards of Academic Progress: General in the Instructional Information and Regulations section of this catalog.)

SCHOLARSHIPS

ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS are awarded to members of intercollegiate teams. These teams include men’s baseball and basketball and women’s volleyball and softball. Students must tryout for these scholarships. To arrange a tryout, contact the appropriate coach.

GED SCHOLARSHIPS are awarded to individuals who have earned their GED. Selection is based on the GED exam score.

ROSEMARY JERNIGAN HONORS PROGRAM SCHOLARSHIPS are awarded to individuals based on overall grade point average, ACT or SAT score, and class rank. Recipients are required to participate in Honors activities.

The SARA NEAL HONORS SCHOLARSHIP honors the top academic students at area high schools. The valedictorian and salutatorian are eligible for this scholarship.

The SARA NEAL OUTSTANDING CAREER/TECHNICAL SCHOLARSHIP honors the top students at area career/technical schools. The top two students are recommended by area high schools to receive an occupational/technical scholarship.

ART SCHOLARSHIPS are awarded each year to aid students planning a career in art. Applicants may be required to submit samples of their art when applying for this scholarship.

LEADERSHIP SCHOLARSHIPS are awarded to individuals who have served as high school SGA president, senior class president, or yearbook editor.

SENIOR ADULT SCHOLARSHIPS are available for resident adults 60 years of age or older and covers tuition for all eligible college credit courses. Admissions requirements are proof of age and high school graduation. This scholarship does not include fees and textbooks and is limited to students on a space available basis.

TECHNICAL SCHOLARSHIPS are awarded to individuals interested in pursuing technical education at Jefferson Davis Community College.

The PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP is awarded to a student who scores 27 or higher on the ACT. Applicants must submit an essay with their scholarship application.

NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS are awarded to select students who have been accepted into the JDCC Nursing Program.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION SCHOLARSHIPS are awarded to select students interested in pursuing a degree in office administration.

The COURAGE AND PERSEVERANCE SCHOLARSHIP is awarded to a select number of students who have overcome obstacles and adversity in order to attend college.

For more information about scholarships contact the Office of Administration and Personnel at 251-809-1530.
INSTRUCTIONAL INFORMATION AND REGULATIONS

REGISTRATION

Registration dates are listed in the college calendar, printed in the schedule of classes, and are posted on the College Web site. Students register via the College’s Web site either from their personal computer or from an available computer on the College’s campus. New students and transfer students must first meet with an advisor to be authorized to register on the Web. Students planning to transfer from the College to a public four-year university in Alabama must obtain the STARS guide. Students are responsible for their choice of classes made on the Web once they have met with an advisor.

Payment of tuition and fees is the final step in the registration process, and a student is not registered until payment has been made in full. Only complete payment of charges can be made on the Web. This may be done by credit card (Master Card, VISA, or Discover) or by using available financial aid. If paid on the Web, it is not necessary to come by the business office. If not paid on the Web, payment must be made in the business office (Atmore or Brewton campus) by the date published each semester. If tuition and fees are not paid by the designated date each semester, all classes for the student will be removed from the computer system and the student must register again. If classes are removed from the computer system, there is no guarantee that the same classes will be available.

Once total payment has been made, the classes for which a student has registered cannot be changed (drop/add) except during the published dates each semester, which are generally the first three days of classes. Students may not register for classes after the close of registration without the permission of the Dean of Instruction.
CHANGES IN COURSES (DROP/ADD)

Schedule adjustment or the drop and add period will be the first three days of each semester which has a fifteen week period. The drop and add period begins the first instructional day of the semester. Students must drop and add courses online. No grade will be given if a student drops a class during the drop and add period. If a student adds a course, he or she must pay for the additional credit hours at the time the class is added. If a student drops a class and a refund is due, a refund will be mailed to the student’s home address by the business office. Courses may not be added after the close of the drop and add period without the approval of the Dean of Instruction.

ATTENDANCE POLICY

Class attendance is an essential part of the educational process at Jefferson Davis Community College. Academic success derived by a student is directly proportional to class participation. Each student has individual responsibility for attending classes and for meeting course objectives. Instructors who have additional attendance requirements over and beyond this policy will clearly outline the requirements in the course syllabi. Participation grades may be negatively impacted by absences.

Students are expected to attend 85% of all class meetings. Students who decide not to continue attending a class or classes should initiate the withdrawal process. It is the student's responsibility to withdraw from courses (see withdrawal policies and procedures outlined in the college catalog).

Students who are absent in excess of 15% of the total class meeting time (twice the number of times a class meets in a week) may be removed from the course as an unofficial withdrawal and assigned a grade of W. Additionally, students will be responsible for the repaying of any portion of unearned financial aid that results from a complete withdrawal.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Students who have earned thirty-one credit hours or less are classified as freshmen. Those who have earned thirty-two credit hours or more are classified as sophomores.

Students who enroll for one to eleven credit hours are classified as part-time students. A part-time student’s program of study should conform to the general curricular requirements. Students who are registered for 12 to 19 credit hours per semester are classified as full-time students. To complete an associate degree or certificate in a reasonable period of time, students are encouraged to take 15 to 18 hours each semester and 12 hours during the summer term.

FINAL EXAMS

Final exams assure that students are provided optimal learning experiences while earning a terminal degree and/or transferable credit. Faculty are required to administer a final examination/alternative assessment. Alternative assessments include, but are not limited to, final projects, papers, essays, discussions, presentations, etc.

Final exams are administered during the regularly scheduled final exam session based on the schedule issued each term by the Dean of Instruction. Deviations from the published schedule must be approved by the Dean of Instruction.

INDEPENDENT STUDY POLICY

During the two semesters immediately preceding graduation, a regularly enrolled student may participate in independent study courses—one per semester—if necessary to complete graduation requirements.

This privilege is accorded students under the condition that they have been unable to schedule the required course in any other manner. Further, independent study is limited to courses that are not offered each semester and are not laboratory courses.

Such independent study must be initiated by students in consultation with their academic advisor. Application must then be made by the student to the appropriate division chairperson who must approve the request for independent study. Approval of both the appropriate division chairperson and the instructor concerned is required. Final approval must come from the Dean of Instruction. Independent study courses are normally offered only by full-time faculty members.

PREREQUISITES

A student who fails in the first course sequence cannot take the succeeding courses before making up the failure.

Prerequisites for a course must be met before the course is taken unless permission to omit the prerequisites is obtained from the instructor of the course or the Dean of Instruction.

COURSE CREDIT HOUR LOAD

The course load for a full-time student will be 12 to 19 credit hours per semester. More than 19 credit hours will constitute a student overload. A student
course overload must be approved by the Dean of Instruction. No student will be approved for more than 24 credit hours in any one term for any reason.

NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

An orientation session is mandatory for all first time college students who plan to attend Jefferson Davis Community College. Students will receive information about New Student Orientation after he/she has applied to the college.

GRADUATION CEREMONY

The formal graduation ceremony is held each May, at the end of the spring semester. Students fulfilling graduation requirements during that term, and the summer and fall semesters immediately prior to spring term, and who submit a graduation application by the April 1st deadline, may participate in the ceremony. Students who do not meet all graduation requirements by the end of spring term may not participate in the ceremony.

Students who plan to participate must submit a graduation application and order a cap and gown on or before April 1st. The College makes no guarantee that any order for a cap and gown requested by the student after April 1st will arrive by the graduation ceremony date.

Students must pay the $40.00 graduation fee at the Business Office when applying to graduate. The $40.00 fee covers the cost of the diploma, cap and gown. The cost for students earning two degrees in one calendar year is $40.00 for the first degree and $20.00 for the second. Once payment information is recorded on the application by the Business Office, students must submit the completed application to the Registrar’s Office.

All correspondence regarding graduation and diplomas will be sent to the student’s mailing address in the College’s computer system. Students must make sure to keep that address current. Diplomas will be mailed within four to six weeks after the end of the semester.

REPLACEMENT DIPLOMAS

Jefferson Davis Community College may provide a replacement diploma in situations where the original diploma is lost or damaged. To obtain a replacement diploma, students must submit a written request to the Registrar’s Office and include the $25.00 replacement fee.

The name that appears on the duplicate diploma must be identical to the original. Since an exact duplicate of the original diploma is, in most cases, impossible the new diploma will be issued in the format currently used by the College and will bear the signatures of the current officers. The statement “Duplicate” and the date the diploma was reissued will appear on the diploma.

It normally takes two to four weeks to prepare a duplicate diploma once the written request and payment have been received.

STANDARDS OF ACADEMIC PROGRESS:
GENERAL

The standards of progress shall apply to all students enrolled in programs at Jefferson Davis Community College with the following exceptions:

1. Programs within the institution that are subject to external licensure, certification, and/or accreditation or that are fewer than four semesters in length may have higher standards of progress than the institutional standards of progress.

2. Selected transfer students will be placed on Academic Probation upon admission and must transition to these standards of academic progress.

3. Special standards of academic progress have been established for students enrolled in institutional credit courses carrying optional grades and for students who wish to remain eligible to receive Title IV financial aid (i.e. Pell Grant).

Definition of Terms

Grade Point Average (GPA) - The grade point average based on all hours attempted during any one term at the institution based on a 4 point scale.

Cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) – The grade point average based on all hours attempted at the institution based on a 4 point scale.

Clear Academic Status - The status of a student whose cumulative grade point average (GPA) is at or above the level required by this policy for the number of credit hours attempted at the institution.

Academic Probation - (1) the status of a student whose cumulative GPA falls below the level required by this policy for the total number of credit hours attempted at JDCC or (2) the status of a student who was on Academic Probation the previous term and whose cumulative GPA for that term remained below the level required by this policy for the total number of credit hours attempted at JDCC but whose GPA for that term was 2.0 or above.

One Semester Academic Suspension - The status of a student who was on Academic Probation the previous term but who has never been suspended or who, since suspension, had achieved Clear Academic Status and whose cumulative GPA
that term was below the level required by this policy for the total number of credit hours attempted at JDCC and whose GPA for that term was below 2.0.

**One Year Academic Suspension** - The status of a student who was on Academic Probation the previous term and who had been previously suspended without since having achieved Clear Academic Status and whose cumulative GPA that term remained below the level required by this policy for the total number of credit hours attempted at JDCC and whose GPA for that term was below 2.0.

**Appeal of Suspension** - The process by which JDCC shall allow a student suspended for one term or one year (whether a "native" student or a transfer student) to request readmission without having to serve the suspension.

**GPA Requirements**

Required grade point average (GPA) levels for students according to the number of hours attempted at Jefferson Davis Community College are as follows:

1. Students who have attempted 12 to 21 semester credit hours at the institution must maintain a 1.5 cumulative grade point average.
2. Students who have attempted 22 to 32 semester credit hours at the institution must maintain a 1.75 cumulative grade point average.
3. Students who have attempted 33 or more semester credit hours at the institution must maintain a 2.0 cumulative grade point average.

**Intervention for Student Success**

When a student is placed on academic probation, one semester academic suspension, or one calendar year academic suspension, the Dean of Instruction may intervene by taking steps including, but not limited to, imposing maximum course load limits, requiring a study skills course, and/or prescribing other specific courses.

**Application of Standards of Progress**

1. When the cumulative GPA is at or above the GPA required for the total number of credit hours attempted at Jefferson Davis Community College, the student's status is clear.
2. When a student's cumulative GPA is below the GPA required for the number of credit hours attempted at Jefferson Davis Community College, the student is placed on academic probation. When the cumulative GPA of a student who is on academic probation remains below the GPA required for the total number of credit hours attempted at Jefferson Davis Community College, but the semester GPA is 2.0 or above, the student remains on academic probation.
3. The student who is suspended for one semester may appeal. If, after appeal, the student is readmitted without serving the one semester suspension, the transcript will read: SUSPENDED ONE SEMESTER - READMITTED UPON APPEAL. The student who is readmitted upon appeal re-enters Jefferson Davis Community College on academic probation.
4. A student who is on academic probation after being suspended for one semester, (whether the student has served the suspension or has been readmitted upon appeal), without having since achieved clear academic status and whose cumulative GPA falls below the level required for the total number of hours attempted at Jefferson Davis Community College, but whose semester GPA is 2.0 or above, will remain on academic probation until the student achieves the required GPA for the total number of hours attempted. However, when the semester GPA is below 2.0, the student will be suspended for one calendar year. The transcript will read: SUSPENDED ONE YEAR.
5. The student may appeal a one-term or one-year suspension. If, upon appeal, the student is readmitted, the transcript will read: SUSPENDED ONE YEAR - READMITTED UPON APPEAL. The student who is readmitted upon appeal re-enters the institution on academic probation. The student who serves the calendar year suspension re-enters Jefferson Davis Community College on academic probation. The permanent student record will reflect the student's status (except when the status is clear). When appropriate, the record will reflect: ACADEMIC PROBATION, ACADEMIC SUSPENSION ONE TERM, ACADEMIC SUSPENSION ONE YEAR, ONE TERM SUSPENSION - READMITTED ON APPEAL, OR ONE YEAR SUSPENSION - READMITTED ON APPEAL.
Exceptions

1. Programs within the institution which are subject to external licensure, certification, and/or accreditation or which are fewer than four semesters in length may have higher standards of progress than the institutional standards of progress.

2. Transfer students admitted on academic probation must transition to these standards of academic progress.

3. Special standards of academic progress have been established for students enrolled in institutional credit courses carrying optional grades and for students who wish to remain eligible to receive Title IV financial aid.

Process of Appeal for Readmission

1. If a student declares no contest of the facts leading to suspension but simply wishes to request consideration for readmission, the student may submit a request in writing for an “appeal for readmission” to the Admissions/Academic Standards Committee within five days of receipt of the notice of suspension. The notice of suspension will consist of the final grade report that is posted on the student’s record and is available via the JDCC website.

2. During the meeting of the Admissions/Academic Standards Committee, which shall not be considered a “due process” hearing but rather a petition for readmission, the student shall be given an opportunity to present a rationale and/or statement of mitigating circumstances in support of immediate readmission.

   a. The decision of the Admissions/Academic Standards Committee, together with the materials presented by the student, shall be placed in the College’s official records.

   b. Additionally, a copy of the written decision shall be provided to the student.

   c. Equity, reasonableness, and consistency should be the standards by which such decisions are measured.

Standards of Academic Progress: Institutional Credit Courses

1. Definition - Institutional credit courses are those courses that are not creditable toward a formal award and may include Training for Business and Industry courses and courses numbered below the 100 level.

2. Grades - Jefferson Davis Community College may choose to assign grades other than those generating quality points to institutional credit courses. The approved grades are Satisfactory ("S" 0 points), Unsatisfactory ("U" 0 points), and In Progress ("IP" 0 points). See policy ("Special Courses" next page) on optional grades for institutional credit courses.

3. Special Standards of Progress for students enrolled in these courses are as follows:

   a. A student who is enrolled in an institutional credit course and who receives a grade of "U" or "IP" for one semester may not take the course a second semester until he or she receives special academic advising.

   b. After the second semester in which the student receives a grade of "U" or "IP" in the same course, the student must appeal through the institution’s appeal process before the student will be allowed to re-enroll in the course.

Grading System and Quality Points

The following letter grades and quality points are assigned for all courses for which students (other than nursing students) have registered. For the nursing grading system refer to the nursing section under “Programs of Study” in this catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>4 points per credit hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3 points per credit hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>2 points per credit hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>1 point per credit hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>0 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete. Must be made up no later than the end of the following semester or becomes an “F.” (A shorter period for make-up may be designated by the instructor).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit. Course taken for no credit. Must be declared by the end of registration period and may not be</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WITHDRAWAL FROM A COURSE

A student who is unable to complete a course is expected to withdraw from that course by the first day of the last week of classes prior to final exams.

1. Withdrawal by the first day of the last week of class prior to final exams can be done without penalty, and the student will receive a grade of “W” for the course. The student must complete and submit the proper form to the Registrar.

2. This withdrawal is done only by student written request.

3. The grade “W” is allowed regardless of the student’s grades to the point of withdrawal.

4. Students not properly withdrawn from a class will receive the grade earned in the course.

Withdrawal forms may be obtained from the Registrar on the Brewton Campus, the receptionist on the Atmore Campus, or from the College’s Web site.

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE COLLEGE

A student may withdraw from Jefferson Davis Community College upon request by obtaining and completing the proper form from the Registrar and by participating in an exit interview with appropriate college personnel.

The official withdrawal date will be the date the completed form is submitted to the Registrar and the exit interview is completed.

If a student withdraws after midterm, he or she will be required to have each instructor sign the withdrawal form.

1. A grade of “W” will be assigned as the final grade if the student completes the withdrawal process by the first day of the last week of class prior to final exams.

2. Failure to follow formal procedures for withdrawal will result in the student receiving the grade he or she earned in the course(s).

3. Credit hours will not be averaged into the student’s grade point average if a grade of “W” is obtained.

ACADEMIC BANKRUPTCY POLICY

The academic bankruptcy policy will allow students at certain intervals of their academic career or training to declare bankruptcy. The transcript will
identify the bankrupted courses and credits; however, all coursework taken, even hours completed satisfactorily, will be disregarded in the cumulative grade point average and the graduation grade point average and will not be counted towards graduation requirements.

1. A student may make a request in writing to the Registrar to declare academic bankruptcy under the following conditions:

   a. If fewer than three (3) calendar years have elapsed since the semester for which the student wishes to declare bankruptcy, the student may declare academic bankruptcy on all coursework taken during that one semester provided the student has taken a minimum of 18 semester credit hours of coursework at the institution since the bankruptcy semester occurred. If three (3) or more calendar years have elapsed since the most recent semester for which the student wishes to declare bankruptcy, the student may declare academic bankruptcy on all coursework taken during the one to three semesters provided the student has taken a minimum of 18 semester credit hours of coursework at the institution since the bankruptcy semester occurred. All coursework taken, even hours completed satisfactorily during semester(s) for which academic bankruptcy is declared, will be disregarded in the cumulative grade point average.

2. When academic bankruptcy is declared, the term “ACADEMIC BANKRUPTCY” will be reflected on the transcript for each semester affected. The transcript will reflect the semester of its implementation and the transcript will be stamped “ACADEMIC BANKRUPTCY IMPLEMENTED.”

3. A student may declare academic bankruptcy only once.

4. Implementation of academic bankruptcy at an institution does not guarantee that other institutions will approve such action. This determination will be made by the respective transfer institutions.

COURSE FORGIVENESS

Course forgiveness offers students an opportunity to enhance their understanding of course material and to improve their grade for a course. Any course for which the student has previously registered at the College may be repeated at the College. If a course is repeated, the last grade awarded (excluding a grade of “W”) replaces the previous grade in the computation of the cumulative grade point average. The grade point average during the term in which the course was first attempted will not be affected.

When a course is repeated more than once, all grades for the course, excluding the first grade, will be employed in computation of the cumulative grade point average. A course may be counted only once toward fulfillment of credit hours for graduation. Official records at the College will list each course in which a student has enrolled. Implementation of forgiveness by the College does not guarantee that other institutions will approve such action.

A student must request in writing that the Registrar implement forgiveness after the course has been successfully repeated.
SPECIAL PROGRAMS

ADULT EDUCATION

Jefferson Davis Community College offers year-round Adult Education (AE), Alabama High School Equivalency Diploma (GED), Alabama Adult High School Diploma (AAHSD), and English as a Second Language (ESL) classes. These classes provide opportunities for adult learners to improve their academic work and life skills. Students may enroll at any time by simply attending one of the classes. Instructional methodologies are based on individual learner needs and may range from one-on-one tutoring to group instruction. Computer assisted instructional programs are an integral part of classroom instruction. Classes are held at a variety of locations throughout Escambia County and are selected based on accessibility to adult learners. To participate in these classes, an individual must be 16 years of age or older and not enrolled in a public, private, or home school at the time of enrollment.

The following programs are available through the college’s adult education program:

Alabama Secondary Education (GED Preparatory) Classes

The Alabama Secondary Education (GED) classes offer reading, writing, computing mathematically, social studies, science, literature, and the arts for adult learners functioning at the 9.0 to 12.9 grade equivalency to prepare them to earn the State of Alabama High School Equivalency Diploma based on the results of the GED Test. Career Readiness Skills are an integral part of classroom activities. These classes also provide remediation and instruction for the WorkKeys tests. Students who score appropriately on the Reading for Information, Locating Information, and Technical Math WorkKeys tests will be issued a Career Readiness Certificate (CRC).

English as a Second Language (ESL)

ESL classes provide non-English speaking persons with the language skills needed to succeed in becoming productive and effective members in their local communities.

GED Online (Alabama High School Equivalency Diploma)

Due to work schedules, family time, or other important commitments, some adult education students may not be able to attend adult education classes. For these students, the GED Online may be the solution to improving their academic skills and to earning the Alabama High School Equivalency Diploma (GED). Students may access this instructional program from any location as long as they have access to a computer and the Internet. Students interested in the GED Online program should register at one of the college’s adult education classes. The class instructor will determine if the student meets the GED Online enrollment qualifications.

High School Exit Exam Classes

Remedial instruction is provided for those students who have already earned the required credits but need to pass the appropriate high school exit examination in order to earn a high school diploma. Students who fail the high school exit exam but have earned the required credits may earn an Alabama Alternate High School Diploma. However, those students must meet specific guidelines. The high school guidance counselor should be contacted for further information.

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAM

The Continuing Education Program at Jefferson Davis Community College offers a wide variety of educational programs and services. Services include seminars, conferences, short courses, and workshops. These services are available to public and private organizations, as well as to individuals. The selection of continuing education courses is based on interests and needs of the area served by the College. Such courses will vary from semester to semester as demand dictates.

One continuing education unit is ten contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under capable and qualified instructors.

DISTANCE EDUCATION

The College provides quality educational opportunities for learners in a flexible manner through its Distance Education program. A limited number of courses may be taken online via the Internet or over the telecommunications system.

Online courses are equivalent to on-campus courses. Students complete the courses using a personal computer with Internet access and connectivity. The majority of assignments are completed online; instructors may require some on-campus activities.

Telecommunications classes are taught simultaneously between the Brewton and Atmore Campuses by one instructor. Students interact with
the instructor and other students using interactive teleconferencing equipment. These classes are not recommended for the hearing impaired.

**DUAL ENROLLMENT**

The College has been authorized to establish dual enrollment/dual credit programs with local boards of education in its service area. The courses taken at the College will apply toward a high school diploma and a college degree.

Residents of Escambia County, Alabama, are eligible for a scholarship that covers tuition, fees, and books when participating in the dual enrollment program during the fall and spring semesters only. Any student who receives the scholarship and who registers for and then withdraws from a dual enrollment course or who does not otherwise successfully complete a dual enrollment course will be held responsible for all charges associated with the next dual enrollment course that he or she may elect to take.

See the Admission Information section of this catalog for admissions requirements for dual enrollment students.

**EVENING PROGRAM**

The College offers an extensive evening program, which includes regular academic courses leading to college degrees as well as certificate programs, developmental education courses, and other courses planned to be of community service and vocational interest to the nontraditional student.

The availability of credit courses in the evening allows working students to coordinate their school activities with employment. Students may enroll for both evening and daytime classes.

In some programs, it is possible to complete all requirements for graduation by attending evening classes only.

Faculty who teach during the evening meet the same educational requirements as the faculty who teach during the day. The policies for admission, registration, graduation, and course requirements for the evening students are the same as those for the day students.

Evening Coordinators are available on both campuses at night. The Brewton Evening Coordinator is located in the Student Center; The Atmore Evening Coordinator is located in the Administration Building.

**HONORS PROGRAM**

The Jefferson Davis Community College Honors Program allows students of demonstrated ability the opportunity to pursue a special series of courses as a group. These courses are designed to engage and challenge a student’s mind and enrich his or her total college experience. This program provides for extensive interaction with instructors and fellow students. Honors students also have opportunities to participate in seminars, off-campus field trips, and special lectures.

Honors courses are noted on the student’s transcript, and the student receives an Honors diploma upon graduation.

**TECH PREP PROGRAM**

The Tech Prep Program is a federally funded program that provides a sequence of study beginning in high school and continuing through at least two years of postsecondary education. The program is designed to prepare students for high-skill technical occupations and allows either direct entry into the workplace after high school graduation or continuation of study that leads to an associate degree in a two-year college. The purposes of the Tech Prep Program are to eliminate unnecessary duplication of course work through articulation agreements, to provide for a smoother transition from one education level to the next, and to provide a challenging curriculum.

Students enrolled in vocational programs articulated with Jefferson Davis Community College may be granted credit through subject area testing. For more information call the Escambia Tech Prep Coordinator at Jefferson Davis Community College.

**THE STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES (SSS) PROGRAM**

The SSS Program is a federally funded educational opportunity program that promotes retention, graduation, and transfer among its eligible participants. Students are eligible for SSS if they are (1) enrolled in or accepted for admission to JDCC, (2) a first-generation college student (i.e., neither parent and/or legal guardian has a bachelor's degree), (3) income eligible, or (4) have a disability. Intensive services offered include free tutoring in developmental and core courses, personal and career counseling and referral, study and life skills training, transfer assistance, advising and educational and cultural activities. A grant aid supplement is also available for eligible participants. There is no direct cost for services. The SSS Center is located in the Wallace Building on the Brewton Campus.

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

The Workforce Development Program at Jefferson Davis Community College provides local employers with a wide range of technical, academic, and administrative training. College faculty will
customize training programs to meet the specific needs of targeted employees and provide training either on campus or at the work site. Linked to 14 other ATN offices, 26 Alabama Community College System Colleges, 3 State Universities, and 2500 NIST Manufacturing Extension Partnership offices across the country, the JDCC Workforce Development Program and Alabama Technology Network Team can find experts and resources to meet any organization’s needs.

WEEKEND CLASSES

Weekend Classes are offered at Jefferson Davis Community College on Friday nights and Saturdays. For more information, review the semester course schedule or contact the Dean of Instruction.
Programs of Study

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

Associate Degrees Awarded

Jefferson Davis Community College awards the Associate in Arts, the Associate in Science, and the Associate in Applied Science Degrees.

1. The Associate in Arts Degree and the Associate in Science Degree are awarded to students completing a university parallel plan of study. Both degrees are designed for those students who plan to transfer to four-year institutions and pursue programs of study requiring specialization on the junior and senior levels.

2. The Associate in Applied Science Degree is awarded to students who satisfy the requirements of a specific occupational or technical program.

Associate Degree Requirements

A student earning an Associate Degree must meet the following criteria:

1. Satisfy all admission requirements.

2. Satisfactorily complete a minimum of 60 semester hours of college credit in an approved plan of study including prescribed general education courses.

3. Earn a 2.0 cumulative GPA in all courses attempted at the College. In the transfer program, the student should have a 2.0 ("C") grade in each course taken for transfer credit. The calculation of the grade point average for graduation shall not include grades earned in institutional credit courses. A course may be counted only once for purposes of meeting graduation requirements.

4. Complete at least 25 percent of semester credit hours at the College.

5. Meet all graduation requirements within one calendar year from the last semester (term) of attendance.

6. Complete all degree requirements listed on the degree plan.
7. Submit an application for graduation to the Dean of Student Affairs’ office at the beginning of the term in which they plan to graduate.

8. The Associate in Arts Degree and the Associate in Science Degree may not be earned in the same semester. A student who has earned an Associate in Science Degree and who takes a minimum of 6 additional credit hours during another semester(s) may meet the requirements to earn the Associate in Arts Degree.

9. Fulfill all financial and/or other obligations to Jefferson Davis Community College prior to graduation.

10. Students have the option of meeting graduation requirements of the current catalog or those outlined in the catalog under which they entered JDCC, provided the catalog is dated no more than five years prior to the expected graduation date.

Certificate Requirements

A certificate is awarded to a student who completes the requirements of a specific certificate program outlined in this catalog. A student earning a certificate must meet the following criteria:

1. Satisfy all admission requirements.

2. Satisfactorily complete an approved program of study.

3. Earn a 2.0 cumulative grade point average in all courses attempted at the College. The calculation of the GPA for graduation shall not include grades earned in institutional credit courses. A course may be counted only once for purpose of meeting graduation requirements.

4. Complete at least 25 percent of semester credit hours at the College.

5. Meet all requirements for graduation within a calendar year from the last semester (term) of attendance.

6. Fulfill all financial obligations to the College including all fees associated with graduation.

7. Participate in the mandatory post-test if a placement test was administered upon entrance to the College.

8. Submit an application for graduation to the Dean of Student Affairs’ office at the beginning of the term in which they plan to graduate.

9. Students have the option of meeting graduation requirements of the current catalog or those outlined in the catalog under which they entered JDCC, provided the catalog is dated no more than five years prior to the expected graduation date.

PLANS OF STUDY
FOR DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

Associate in Arts Degree (A.A.)
Transfer Plans of Study

- Business Administration
- Computer Information Systems
- Computer Management Information Systems
- Computer Support
- Elementary/Special Education
- Forestry
- Interior Design
- Physical Education
- Religion and Philosophy
- Secondary Education
- Social Work

Associate in Science Degree (A.S.)
Transfer Plans of Study

- Agronomy & Soils
- Athletic Training
- Biological Sciences
- Biomedical Engineering (UAB Only)
- Criminal Justice
- Environmental Science
- Health Information Management
- Mathematics
- Medical Technology
- Pre-Dentistry and Pre-Medicine
- Pre-Engineering
- Pre-Law
- Pre-Nursing
- Pre-Occupational Therapy
- Pre-Pharmacy
- Pre-Physical Therapy
- Pre-Veterinary Medicine
- Radiological Sciences
- Respiratory Therapy
- Speech and Hearing Science

Associate in Applied Science Degrees (A.A.S.)

- Drafting and Design Technology
- Nursing
- Office Administration
Certificate Programs

- Accounting Technology
- Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
- Automotive Body Repair
- Chemical Technician
- Drafting and Design Technology
- Emergency Medical Services
- Masonry
- Office Administration
- Welding Technology

Articulated Transfer Programs

- Physical Therapist Assistant (Transfer degree program; AAS degree awarded by Jefferson State Community College, Birmingham, AL)
- Veterinary Technician Assistant (Transfer degree program; AAS degree awarded by Jefferson State Community College, Birmingham, AL)

TRANSFER PLANNING

Students desiring to transfer to a senior institution should plan as early as possible where and in what area they wish to transfer. Students are strongly encouraged to visit several colleges and universities to help in making these decisions. Students should inquire what courses should be completed at Jefferson Davis Community College for transfer to the senior institution in the chosen area.

The STARS articulation guide (available on the Internet at http://stars.troy.edu) has been developed for public in-state colleges and universities. Students planning to transfer to other colleges and universities are responsible for coordinating their academic plans with the transfer institution.

Faculty advisors will aid students in developing a degree or certificate plan for graduating from Jefferson Davis Community College. Students must follow the approved plan for their course of study.

GENERAL EDUCATION OUTCOMES

Faculty and staff are committed to enhancing student development through a variety of learning experiences while attending the college. This commitment includes maintaining the highest form of instruction that promotes success after graduation as students transfer to a four year university or enter the workplace. The general education courses provide the knowledge, skills, and values essential to all academic disciplines. These courses expose students to commonly recognized areas of knowledge, introduce students to diverse subject areas, and equip students with skills essential and necessary for careers and life-long learning.

Emphasis is placed on the following student learning outcomes:

- Graduates will demonstrate college-level writing skills.
- Graduates will demonstrate effective communication skills.
- Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of major historical events affecting one’s own and other cultures.
- Graduates will use computers to achieve academic, work-related, and personal goals.
- Graduates will demonstrate the ability to compute basic mathematical operations accurately, comprehend mathematical information, and utilize analytical thinking skills to solve problems.
- Graduates will exhibit an ability to use scientific reasoning and scientific methods to make observations, to answer questions, and to gather and interpret data.

THE ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The General Education Core for the Associate in Arts Degree:

Area I: Written Composition I and II........ 6 Cr. Hrs.

Area II: Humanities, Fine Arts, and Speech............................................... 12 Cr. Hrs.
- *Must complete 3 semester hours in Literature.
- Must complete 3 semester hours in the Arts.
- Must complete 3 semester hours in Speech.

Remaining semester hours to be selected from Speech, Humanities and/or Fine Arts.

Humanities, Fine Arts and Speech disciplines include, but are not limited to: Art and Art History, Ethics, Foreign Languages, Humanities, Literature, Music and Music History, Philosophy, Religious Studies, Speech, and Theater.

Area III: Natural Science and Mathematics...........................................11 Cr. Hrs.
- Must complete 3 semester hours in Mathematics at the Precalculus Algebra or Finite Math Level.
- Must complete 8 semester hours in the Natural Sciences which must include laboratory experiences.

In addition to Mathematics, disciplines in the Natural Sciences include: Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Physics, and Physical Science.
Area IV: History, Social, and Behavioral Sciences ................................................. 12 Cr. Hrs.

- *Must complete 3 semester hours in History.
- Must complete at least 6 semester hours from among other disciplines in the Social and Behavioral Sciences.

Social and Behavioral Sciences include, but are not limited to: Economics, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

Area I-IV: Minimum General Education Requirements ......................................... 41 Cr. Hrs.

Area V: Pre-Professional, Pre-Major, and Elective Courses ............................... **19-23 Cr. Hrs.

- Must complete courses appropriate to the degree requirements and to the major of the individual student including electives.
- Must complete CIS 146.

Students completing courses that have been approved for the General Studies Curriculum and are appropriate to their major and/or degree programs may transfer these courses with credit applicable to their degree program among two-year and four-year colleges and universities.

Area I-V: General Studies Curricula .......................................................... **60-64 Cr. Hrs.

Maximum Program

- Semester Credit Hours ................................ 64 Cr. Hrs.
- Semester Credit Hour Range
  - by Award ................................................ **60-64 Cr. Hrs.

*Must complete a 6 semester hour sequence either in Literature or in History. The sequence in Area II and IV in Literature or History needs to follow the sequence requirements according to the student’s major and transfer plans.

**Respective programs of study for baccalaureate degrees at Alabama public universities range from 120 to 128 semester credit hours in length. Dependent upon the total hours allocated for the bachelor’s degrees, institutions in The Alabama Community College System will only be authorized to provide 50 percent of that total (60-64 credit hours).
**Degree Plan**

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

Student/Advisee Name: ________________________________  
Anticipated Semester of Graduation: ________________ Advisor: ________________________________  
Major/Specialty: ___________________________ Intended Transfer Institution: ________________________________

Two-sequence course selection based on major/transfer plans. Check one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literature</th>
<th>History</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AREA I</strong></td>
<td><strong>AREA IV</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRITTEN COMPOSITION (6 HRS)</td>
<td>HISTORY, SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (12 HRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>History (3 HRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **AREA II**    | **AREA V**                  |
| HUMANITIES, FINE ARTS, AND SPEECH (12 HRS) | **MAJOR/SPECIALITY AND ELECTIVES** (19-23 HRS) |
| Literature (3 HRS) |                          |
| Humanities, and/or Fine Arts (6 HRS) |                              |
| Speech (3 HRS) |                              |
| SPH 107 |                              |

| **AREA III**  |                              |
| MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE (11 HRS) |                              |
| MTH ________ |                              |

| Natural Sciences (8 Semester Hours in Natural Science, including laboratory corequisite) | |

| Documentation of Computer Skills: | |
| CIS 146 | |

**SEMESTER HOURS REQUIRED FOR DEGREE:**

Minimum 60 Hours  
Maximum 64 Hours
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

GENERAL EDUCATION AREAS FOR STUDENT SELECTION

- AREA II
  HUMANITIES AND FINE ARTS
  ART  MUS  PHL

- AREA III
  MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE
  BIO  MTH

- AREA IV
  SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE
  ECO  GEO

  HUM  THR  SPA
  PHY

  ENG  SPH  REL
  CHM  PHS
  HIS  POL

  TRANSFER PLANS OF STUDY FOR THE ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREES

Students should consult with representatives from their prospective transfer institution or use the STARS Web site (stars.troy.edu) for approved Area V electives. JDCC advisors will also assist you with course selection.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

This plan of study is suggested to prepare students for transfer to a four-year institution and major in a specialized or general business administration curriculum. To earn the Associate in Arts Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the courses listed below must be completed for Area V.

Core curriculum courses that should be taken for any business option include ECO 231 and ECO 232, MTH 112, second literature course of sequence, SPH 107, ART 100 or MUS 101, and PSY 200.

Students transferring to the University of West Florida must take at least two hours of PED courses and must complete two semesters of foreign language before graduation from University of West Florida. BUS 263 will not transfer to UWF; choose any elective as a substitute.

Business electives that may be taken to meet Area V requirements include BUS 248, BUS 275, BUS 276, BUS 279, or BUS 285. MTH 125 may be taken to meet elective requirements.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit from this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

General Business Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Sem. Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*BUS 241 &amp; BUS 242 or BUS 210 &amp; BUS 248</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 263</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 271</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 272</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 146</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The accounting sequence taken depends upon the transfer institution selected and the student’s major.
### Professional Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 241</td>
<td>BUS 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 242</td>
<td>BUS 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 248</td>
<td>CIS 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accounting Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 241</td>
<td>BUS 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 242</td>
<td>CIS 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 263</td>
<td>CIS 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*BUS 241 &amp; BUS 242 or BUS 210</td>
<td>BUS 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 248</td>
<td>CIS 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 263</td>
<td>CIS 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The accounting sequence taken depends upon the transfer institution selected and the student’s major.

### E-Commerce

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 241</td>
<td>CIS/BUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 242</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 271</td>
<td>CIS 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 147</td>
<td>(Prerequisite CIS 146)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

This plan of study is suggested to prepare students for transfer to a four-year institution for a major in computer information systems. To earn the Associate in Arts Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 146</td>
<td>MTH 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 251</td>
<td>MTH 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 126</td>
<td>MTH 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The remaining hours in Area V must be fulfilled by the requirements of the institution to which the student plans to transfer.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet based transfer system STARS for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to [http://www.jdcc.edu](http://www.jdcc.edu) home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.
COMPUTER SUPPORT

This plan of study is suggested to prepare students for transfer to a four-year institution or for employment in the computer field. To earn the Associate in Arts Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 146......................... 3</td>
<td>CIS 147 ...............3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 251......................... 3</td>
<td>CIS 268 ...............3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 269......................... 3</td>
<td>CIS 207 ...............3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 212......................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet based transfer system STARS for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

FORESTRY

This plan of study is suggested for those who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and follow a career in forestry or wood technology. To earn the Associate in Arts Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111......................... 4</td>
<td>PHY 201...........4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 112......................... 4</td>
<td>PHL 206 ...........3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 146......................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core curriculum courses that should be taken include BIO 103, BIO 104, ECO 232, and MTH125 or higher.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

ELEMENTARY/SPECIAL EDUCATION

This plan of study is suggested to prepare students for transfer to a four-year institution and major in elementary education, special education, media services, or school librarianship. To earn the Associate in Arts Degree the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed.

Note: A passing Alabama Prospective Teacher Test (APTT) score is required for admission to schools of education in Alabama.

Core curriculum courses that should be taken include ECO 231 or ECO 232, GEO 100, MTH 112, and any two of the following: PSY 200, SOC 200, POL 211, or POL 200.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

INTERIOR DESIGN

This plan of study is suggested for those who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and follow the Interior Design degree at Auburn University. To earn the Associate in Arts Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 204......................... 3</td>
<td>BUS 271 ...........3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 241......................... 3</td>
<td>BUS 263 ...........3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 242......................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core curriculum courses that should be taken include ART 203, ECO 23, PHL 206, PSY 200 or SOC 200, and 8 hours in CHM or PHY.
The remaining hours in Area V must be fulfilled by the requirements of the institution to which the student plans to transfer.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and major in any of the various areas of health, physical education, and recreation. To earn the Associate in Arts Degree the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PED 200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HED 224</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PED electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HED 231</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The additional hours in Area V must be fulfilled by the requirements of the institution to which the student plans to transfer.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

**RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY**

The courses listed in the plan of study are suggested for those students who plan to transfer to a senior institution and major in religion or philosophy. Upon completion of this plan of study, the student may be admitted to a senior institution to complete preparation for seminary. To earn the Associate in Arts Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 231</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>REL 151</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 106</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>REL 152</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

**SECONDARY EDUCATION**

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and major in secondary education. To earn the Associate in Arts Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. The hours in Area V must be fulfilled by the requirements of the institution to which the student plans to transfer. Students should consult the STARS program for more information.

Note: A passing Alabama Prospective Teacher Test (APTT) score is required for admission to schools of education in Alabama.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. Students are encouraged to do this each semester to remain current on state certification requirements. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the
STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

SOCIAL WORK

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and major in social work. To earn the Associate in Arts Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 231</td>
<td>MTH 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 232</td>
<td>SOC 200 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 200</td>
<td>SOC 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 210</td>
<td>SOC 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who successfully complete this course of study and who meet the requirements for admission to the participating state senior institution are eligible to apply for admission to the major with junior standing. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students desiring to transfer will be advised to refer to catalogs or to access details about courses and programs through world-wide web sites of colleges and universities. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

THE ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The General Education Core for the Associate in Science Degree:
Area I: Written Composition I and II .... 6 Cr. Hours

Area II: Humanities, Fine Arts, and Speech ........................................ 12 Credit Hours
  *Must complete 3 semester hours in Literature.
  *Must complete 3 semester hours in the Arts.
  *Must complete 3 semester hours in Speech.

Remaining semester hours to be selected from Speech, Humanities and/or Fine Arts. Humanities, Fine Arts and Speech disciplines include, but are not limited to: Art and Art History, Ethics, Foreign Languages, Humanities, Literature, Music and Music History, Philosophy, Religious Studies, Speech, and Theater.

Area III: Natural Science and Mathematics ........................................ 11 Credit Hours
  *Must complete 3 semester hours in Mathematics at the Precalculus Algebra or Finite Math Level.
  *Must complete 8 semester hours in the Natural Sciences which must include laboratory experiences.

In addition to Mathematics, disciplines in the Natural Sciences include: Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Physics, and Physical Science.

Area IV: History, Social, and Behavioral Sciences .......................... 12 Credit Hours
  *Must complete 3 semester hours in History.
  *Must complete at least 6 semester hours from among other disciplines in the Social and Behavioral Sciences.

Social and Behavioral Sciences include, but are not limited to: Economics, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

Area I-IV: Minimum General Education Requirements .......................... 41 Credit Hours

Area V: Pre-Professional, Pre-Major, and Electives Courses ........ 19-23 Credit Hours
  *Must complete courses appropriate to the degree requirements and major of the individual student including electives.
  *Must complete CIS 146.

Students completing courses that have been approved for the General Studies Curriculum and are appropriate to their major and/or degree programs may transfer these courses with credit applicable to their degree program among two-year and four-year colleges and universities.

Area I-V: General Studies Curricula ........................................ 60-64 Credit Hours

Maximum Program
Semester Cr. Hr .......................... 64 Credit Hours
Semester Credit Hour Range
by Award .................................. 60-64 Credit Hours

*Must complete a 6 semester hour sequence either in literature or in history. The sequence in Area II and IV in literature or history needs to follow the sequence requirements according to the student’s major and transfer plans.

**Respective programs of study for baccalaureate degrees at Alabama public universities range from 120 to 128 semester credit hours in length. Dependent upon the total hours allocated for the bachelor’s degrees, institutions in The Alabama Community College System will only be authorized to provide 50 percent of that total (60-64 credit hours).
# Degree Plan
## ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA I</th>
<th>AREA IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WRITTEN COMPOSITION (6 HRS)</td>
<td>HISTORY, SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (12 HRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA II</th>
<th>AREA V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUMANITIES, FINE ARTS, AND SPEECH (12 HRS)</td>
<td>MAJOR/SPECIALITY AND ELECTIVES (19-23 HRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature (3 HRS)</td>
<td>Additional History, Social and Behavioral Science Courses, 6 hours of which must be in areas other than History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA III</th>
<th>AREA V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE (11 HRS)</td>
<td>Documentation of Computer Skills:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH</td>
<td>CIS 146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Sciences (8 Semester Hours in Natural Science, including laboratory corequisite)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SEMESTER HOURS REQUIRED FOR DEGREE:**

*Minimum 60 Hours
Maximum 64 Hours*
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE
– GENERAL EDUCATION AREAS FOR STUDENT SELECTION –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA II – HUMANITIES AND FINE ARTS</th>
<th>AREA III – MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE</th>
<th>AREA IV – SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART MUS PHL</td>
<td>BIO MTH</td>
<td>SOC GEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG SPH REL</td>
<td>CHM PHS</td>
<td>HIS POL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM THR SPA</td>
<td>PHY</td>
<td>ECO PSY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRANSFER PLANS OF STUDY FOR THE ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

Students should consult with representatives from their prospective transfer institution or use the STARS Web site (www.stars.troy.edu) for approved Area V electives. JDCC advisors will also assist you with course selection.

AGRONOMY AND SOILS

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and pursue a career in business closely related to agricultural production, marketing, and public policies affecting agriculture. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 112</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 221</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sem. Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

ATHLETIC TRAINING

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and pursue a career in athletic training. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 202</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sem. Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core curriculum courses that must be taken include BIO 103 and PSY 200.

The remaining hours in Area V must be fulfilled by the requirements of the institution to which the student plans to transfer.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.
Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

BIOLICAL SCIENCES

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and major in biology, botany, zoology, or more specialized branches of biological science such as entomology, fisheries management, or wildlife management. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111...4</td>
<td>CHM 222...4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 112...4</td>
<td>MTH 115...4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 221...4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core curriculum courses that must be taken (over other options) include BIO 103 and BIO 104.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING
(University of Alabama at Birmingham Only)

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to the University of Alabama at Birmingham and pursue a career in Biomedical Engineering. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 146...3</td>
<td>CRJ 100...3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 110 OR CRJ 150 OR CRJ 160...3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The additional hours in Area V must be fulfilled by the requirements of the institution to which the student plans to transfer.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and major in environmental science. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111...4</td>
<td>MTH 126...4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 112...4</td>
<td>MTH 227...4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 251...3</td>
<td>MTH 238...3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Core curriculum courses that must be taken include BIO 104, CHM 112, CHM 221, CHM 222 and MTH 265.

The remaining hours in Area V must be fulfilled by the requirements of the institution to which the student plans to transfer.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

MATHEMATICS

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and major in mathematics. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 125</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 126</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 227</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 238</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The additional hours in Area V must be fulfilled by the requirements of the institution to which the student plans to transfer.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and major in Medical Technology. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 221</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 222</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 223</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 265</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The additional hours in Area V must be fulfilled by the requirements of the institution to which the student plans to transfer.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.
Core curriculum courses that must be taken (over other options) include BIO 103, BIO 104, and MTH 115.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

### PRE-ENGINEERING

The pre-engineering plan of study is suggested for students wanting to be admitted to the third year class in most schools of engineering. The student who plans to study pre-engineering will be expected to have good grades in algebra, geometry, trigonometry, chemistry, and physics. Since requirements vary among four-year institutions, engineering programs should be checked at individual colleges. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111...</td>
<td>MTH 227...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 232...</td>
<td>PHL 206...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 125...</td>
<td>PHY 213...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 126...</td>
<td>PHY 214...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: MTH 125 Calculus I will meet core math requirement.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

### PRE-LAW

To earn the Associate in Science Degree in this plan of study, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. The hours in Area V must be fulfilled by the requirements of the institution to which the student plans to transfer.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution and the choice of undergraduate major. The plan of study will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion. Students should contact the intended transfer
institutions to discuss additional academic requirements beyond the bachelor's degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee's Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

PRE-NURSING

This plan of study is designed for students who plan to transfer and earn a bachelor's degree in nursing. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. For JDCC's Nursing Programs see AAS Nursing Standard Track and AAS LPN Mobility. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CIS 146</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 202</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>HED 224</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 220</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PHL 206</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core curriculum courses that must be taken (over other options) include BIO 103, CHM 104, ECO 231, HIS 101, MTH 112, PSY 200, and PSY 210.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee's Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

PRE-OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

The following plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to the University of Alabama at Birmingham. Please note that this is a Master's level program only. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 104</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 202</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MTH 265</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 146</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 210</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core curriculum courses that must be taken (over other options) include ART 113, BIO 103, BIO 201, PSY 200, SOC 200 and SPH 107.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee's Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.
PRE-PHARMACY

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a school of pharmacy to complete their requirements for a degree in pharmacy. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 103</td>
<td>ECO 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 220</td>
<td>PHY 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 221</td>
<td>PHY 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: BIO 201 and BIO 202 can also be taken for credit if the student does not exceed 64 semester hours.

Core curriculum courses that must be taken (over other options) include CHM 111, CHM 112, and MTH 125.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

PRE-PHYSICAL THERAPY

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and receive a graduate degree in physical therapy. (This is a Doctoral level program only.) To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111</td>
<td>CHM 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 112</td>
<td>PHY 201/213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 221</td>
<td>PHY 202/214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core curriculum courses that must be taken (over other options) include BIO 103, BIO 104, and MTH 115.

Note: A maximum of 64 semester hours will transfer to a four-year institution. The student must select from the core curriculum and Area V courses.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

PRE-VETERINARY MEDICINE

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution to complete their requirements for consideration for admission to a school of veterinary medicine. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111</td>
<td>CHM 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 112</td>
<td>PHY 201/213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 221</td>
<td>PHY 202/214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core curriculum courses that must be taken (over other options) include BIO 103, BIO 104, and MTH 115.

Note: BIO 201 and BIO 202 can also be taken for credit if the student does not exceed 64 semester hours.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.
RADIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution to complete their requirements for consideration for admission to a school of Radiological Sciences. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 202</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 265</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core curriculum courses that may be taken (over other options) include BIO 103 and BIO 104, PSY 200 and PSY 210.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and major in respiratory therapy. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed. Additionally, the following courses must be completed for Area V:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 202</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 220</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111 or 104</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core curriculum courses that must be taken (over other options) include BIO 103 and BIO 201, PSY 200, and SOC 200.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.

SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCE

This plan of study is suggested for students who plan to transfer to four-year institution and major in speech and hearing science. To earn the Associate in Science Degree, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and IV must be completed.

The additional hours in Area V must be fulfilled by the requirements of the institution to which the student plans to transfer. Students should consult the STARS Program for more information.

Students pursuing this plan of study must meet with their assigned advisor to develop a degree plan. To gain maximum benefit of this plan, the student should identify for the advisor the intended transfer institution. The degree plan will outline the recommended sequence of courses leading to timely completion of the degree.

Students should consult their transfer institution or the statewide Articulation Committee’s Internet-based transfer system, STARS, for approved electives. For more information about STARS go to http://www.jdcc.edu home page and click on the STARS link. See your academic advisor for assistance.
THE ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The General Education Core for The Associate in Applied Science Degree:

Area I: Written Composition I and II................................................ 3-6 Credit Hours
• Must complete ENG101
  Remaining semester hours may be selected from either ENG102 or Technical Writing.

Area II: Humanities, Fine Arts, and Speech ......3-6 Credit Hours
• Areas I and II must include a minimum of 9 hours.
• Must complete 3 semester hours in Speech.
• Must complete one course in humanities and fine arts.
  Remaining semester hours to be selected from Humanities and/or Fine Arts. In addition to Literature, disciplines include, but are not limited to: Art and Art History, Ethics, Humanities, Foreign Languages, Music and Music History, Philosophy, Religious Studies, Speech, and Theater.

Area III: Natural Science, Mathematics, and Computer Science .................9-11 Credit Hours
• Must complete a minimum of 3 semester hours in mathematics.
• Must complete one course in Computer Science (2 preferred) or demonstrate computer literacy skills, or the integration of computer proficiencies within a required discipline-specific course(s).
  Appropriate 100 level (or higher) mathematics, natural science, and/or computer science courses as denoted in The Alabama Community College System Course Directory may be selected.
In addition to Mathematics and Computer Science, disciplines in the Natural Sciences include:

Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Physics, and Physical Science.

Health-related Disciplines
• Students enrolled as majors in health-related disciplines for which the AAS degree is awarded must take BIO 103 as the prerequisite for BIO 201, BIO 202, or BIO 220 or pass the validated system wide biology placement examination or file the BIO waiver.

Area IV: History, Social, and Behavioral Sciences.........................3-6 Credit Hours
In addition to History, the Social and Behavioral Sciences include, but are not limited to: Economics, Geography, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology. Programs in which the AAS represents the Terminal Award are not required to complete the 6 semester hour sequence in Area IV.

Minimum General Education Requirements............................... 18-29 Credit Hours

Area V: Maximum General Education Core, Technical Concentration, and Electives ........................................47-58 Credit Hours
Courses appropriate to the degree requirements, occupational or technical specialty requirements, core courses, and electives.

Students planning programs of study for which the AAS does not represent the terminal degree, and for which national or regional programmatic licensure and certification are required, should be encouraged to integrate the “General Studies” transfer courses whenever possible.

General Studies Curricula ..........76 Credit Hours
Maximunm Program Semester Credit Hours ..........76 Credit Hours
Semester Credit Hour Range by Award ........60-76 Credit Hours
### ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE
### DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA I</th>
<th>AREA V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WRITTEN COMPOSITION (6 HRS)</td>
<td>MAJOR/SPECIALTY COURSES (54 HRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>DDT 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA II</td>
<td>DDT 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMANITIES, SPEECH, AND</td>
<td>DDT 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE ARTS</td>
<td>DDT 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH 107</td>
<td>DDT 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA III</td>
<td>REQUIRED: CHOOSE 13 COURSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS AND</td>
<td>DDT 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>DDT 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 100*</td>
<td>DDT 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 146*</td>
<td>DDT 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional math, science, or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>computer course</td>
<td>DDT 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DDT 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* A mathematics, computer, and science course can be substituted respectively with an equivalent and/or higher level course.

### SEMESTER HOURS REQUIRED
FOR DEGREE: 73-75 Hours Total
### ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE
### NURSING: STANDARD TRACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student/Advisee Name:</th>
<th>Anticipated Semester of Graduation:</th>
<th>Advisor:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (30 HOURS):**

**AREA I**
- **WRITTEN COMPOSITION** (3 HRS)
  - ENG 101

**AREA II**
- **HUMANITIES, FINE ARTS, AND SPEECH** (6 HRS)
  - SPH 107
  - HUM

**AREA III**
- **MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE** (15 HRS)
  - MTH 116 or Higher Level
  - Documentation of Computer Skills:

**AREA IV**
- **HISTORY, SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES** (6 HRS)
  - PSY 200
  - PSY 210

**NURSING CORE** (42 HRS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA V</th>
<th>MAJOR/SPECIALTY COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEMESTER HOURS REQUIRED**
**FOR DEGREE:** 72 Hours Total
## Degree Plan

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE**  
**NURSING: MOBILITY LPN**

**Student/Advisee Name:** ____________________________  
**Anticipated Semester of Graduation:** ____________________________  
**Advisor:** ____________________________

### GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (30 HOURS):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA I</th>
<th>AREA V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WRITTEN COMPOSITION (3 HRS)</td>
<td>MAJOR/SPECIALTY COURSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>NUR 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMANITIES, FINE ARTS, AND SPEECH (6 HRS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE (15 HRS)</td>
<td>Non-Traditional Credit (15 HRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 116 or Higher Level</td>
<td>NUR 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL SCIENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HISTORY, SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (6 HRS)</th>
<th>SEMESTER HOURS REQUIRED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 200</td>
<td>FOR DEGREE: 72 Hours Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Documentation of Computer Skills: ____________________________

**SEMESTER HOURS REQUIRED**

**FOR DEGREE: 72 Hours Total**
NURSING

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

The purpose of the Associate Degree Nursing Program at Jefferson Davis Community College is to offer educational opportunities to qualified applicants in the community who desire to become registered nurses prepared to provide and coordinate client care in both acute and long-term care settings where policies and procedures are specified and guidance is available. The program prepares graduates to practice as registered nurses after successfully passing the NCLEX-RN (National Council Licensure Examination). Core competencies for graduates are adopted from the National League for Nursing (2000), Educational Competencies for Graduate of Associate Degree Nursing Programs and the Pew Health Commission Competencies for 2005, the 21 Competencies For the Twenty-First Century which are supported by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLN-AC). ANA’s Nursing Scope and Standards of Practice (2004) has also been incorporated.

Clinical facilities associated with the nursing program include D. W. McMillan Hospital and Westgate Village in Brewton; Atmore Community Hospital and Atmore Nursing Home in Atmore; Baptist Hospital in Gulf Breeze, Baptist Hospital, Sacred Heart Hospital, and West Florida Hospital in Pensacola, Florida; West Florida Community Care in Milton, Florida; Jay Hospital, Jay, Florida, Andalusia Hospital in Andalusia; Thomas Hospital in Fairhope; North Baldwin Hospital in Bay Minette; and Evergreen Medical Center in Evergreen. Additional clinical facilities related to community health are utilized.

Accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission and with full approval of the Alabama Board of Nursing, the Nursing Program is designed to offer educational opportunities to qualified applicants who desire to become registered nurses prepared to practice in both acute and long-term care settings where policies and procedures are specified. Upon satisfactory completion of the requirements of the nursing program, the graduate will be eligible to apply for the National Council Licensure Examination and apply to a State Board of Nursing for licensure as a registered nurse. Legal requirements for licensure in Alabama may be found in the Code of Alabama, 1975, as amended, Sec. 34-21-20 through Sec. 34-21-26. It is important for nursing students to know about the Alabama Board of Nursing’s regulations on the review of candidates for eligibility for initial and continuing licensure. Application for the examination may be denied on the basis of this review. Although these policies refer specifically to Alabama, other states have similar stipulations regarding licensure. Applicants who have been found guilty of any offenses listed in the Code may be denied licensure by the Alabama Board of Nursing, State of Alabama, P. O. Box 303900, Montgomery, Alabama 36130-3900.

The nursing student shall comply with legal, moral, and legislative standards, in accordance with the Alabama Board of Nursing Nurse Practice Act, Section 34-21-25(b) as stated below:

“The Board may also deny, revoke, or suspend any license issued by it or to otherwise discipline a licensee upon proof that the licensee: is guilty of fraud or deceit in procuring or attempting to procure a license; has been convicted of a felony; is guilty of a crime involving moral turpitude or of gross immorality that would tend to bring reproach upon the nursing profession; is unfit or incompetent due to the use of alcohol, or is addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs to such an extent as to render him or her unsafe or unreliable as a licensee; has been convicted of any violation of a federal or state law relating to controlled substances; is guilty of unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or injure the public in matters pertaining to health or has willfully or repeatedly violated any of the provisions of this article as defined by board rules and regulations.”

**Alabama Board of Nursing Nurse Practice Act, www.abn.state.al.us.**

The JDCC Nursing Program is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission. Information about this program may be obtained from: NLNAC, 61 Broadway, 33rd Floor, New York, New York 10006. The telephone number is 1-800-669-1656, ext. 153, www.nlnac.org.

Students seeking admission to nursing must first apply to the College through the admissions office. Admission to the College does not necessarily guarantee admission to the nursing program for both the Standard and Mobility LPN Tracks. Students may register for general education courses while awaiting admission to the nursing program. Students who wish to major in nursing should first complete the application and admission procedures required by the College. Secondly, the student should complete an application for the nursing program.

Students who do not have basic computer skills must correct this deficit. If a student has computer skills attained other than in a formal course of study, these skills must be documented for admission to the nursing program (submit “Evidence of Computer Skills” form).
### STANDARD TRACK

**STANDARD TRACK**

**COURSES TO BE TAKEN FOR THE ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE**

**FIRST YEAR (TWO TERMS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201*-202</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 116 or higher level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 102</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 103</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 104</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 105</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 106</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND YEAR (THREE TERMS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 220</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH 107</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 210</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 201</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 202</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 203</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 204</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Track:**

- 42 required nursing credits
- 30 required general education credits

*Prerequisite: BIO 103 or satisfactory performance on ACCS approved placement exam or BIO 103 waiver.

### MOBILITY LPN TRACK

**MOBILITY LPN TRACK**

**COURSES TO BE TAKEN FOR THE ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE**

**FIRST YEAR (TWO TERMS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201*-202</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 116 or higher level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 200**</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-traditional credit: (if completing NUR 200)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 102</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 103</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 104</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 105</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 106</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND YEAR (THREE TERMS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 220</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH 107</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 210</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 201</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 202</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 203</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 204</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mobility LPN Track:**

- 27 required nursing credits
- 15 required non-traditional nursing credits
- 30 required general education credits

*Prerequisite: BIO 103 or satisfactory performance on ACCS approved placement exam or BIO 103 waiver.

**Graduates of the ACCS standardized LPN curriculum are eligible to enter the ADN program during the third semester without taking NUR 200 if graduation occurred within the previous two years immediately prior to admission into the third semester.
## Standard Associate Degree Nurse Curriculum

### First Term (RN-1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Clinical</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical Applications MTH 116 or Higher Level</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology *BIO 201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing NUR 102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Assessment NUR 103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology NUR 104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERM TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Term (RN-2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Clinical</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology II BIO 202</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Nursing NUR 105</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternal and Child Nursing NUR 106</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERM TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Term (RN-3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Clinical</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psychology PSY 200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology BIO 220</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Through the Lifespan I NUR 201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERM TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Term (RN-4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Clinical</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speech SPH 106 or SPH 107 or SPH 116</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Growth and Dev PSY 210</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Through the Lifespan II NUR 202</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERM TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Term (RN-5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Clinical</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM Elective, i.e. ART, MUS, LIT, THR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Through the Lifespan III NUR 203</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role Transition for the RN NUR 204</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERM TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prerequisite: BIO 103 or Satisfactory Performance on ACCS approved placement exam or BIO 103 Waiver

### Program Totals:

- Total Credits: 72
- General Education Credits: 30
- Nursing Credits: 42
### Mobility LPN to Associate Degree Nurse Curriculum

#### First Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Clinical</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nursing Career Mobility Assessment</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology II BIO 202</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English EN 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERM TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NUR 200 is required for those students who did not graduate from the Alabama Community College System (standardized curriculum) within the past two years. Students will be awarded 15 non-traditional credit hours (in lieu of NUR 102, 103, 104, 105, and 106) upon successful completion of the Mobility LPN to Associate Degree Nurse Curriculum. NUR 200 is offered once per year – during the spring term on the Brewton Campus. NUR 200 must be completed during the spring term whether applying for summer admission (Atmore) or fall admission (Brewton) into RN-3 (third semester).**

#### Second Term (RN-3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Clinical</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psychology PSY 200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology BIO 220</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Through the Lifespan INUR 201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERM TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite Courses Prior to NUR 200:**
- *BIO 103 or Satisfactory Performance on ACCS approved placement exam or BIO 103 Waiver
- MTH 116 or Higher Level Mathematical Applications (3 credit hours)
- BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credit hours)

#### Third Term (RN-4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Clinical</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speech SPH 106 or SPH 107 or SPH 116</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Growth and Dev PSY 210</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Through the Lifespan II NUR 202</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERM TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite Courses Prior to NUR 200:**
- *BIO 103 or Satisfactory Performance on ACCS approved placement exam or BIO 103 Waiver
- MTH 116 or Higher Level Mathematical Applications (3 credit hours)
- BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credit hours)

#### Fourth Term (RN-5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Clinical</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Through the Lifespan III NUR 203</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role Transition for the Registered Nurse NUR 204</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERM TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prerequisite Courses Prior to NUR 200:
- *BIO 103 or Satisfactory Performance on ACCS approved placement exam or BIO 103 Waiver
- MTH 116 or Higher Level Mathematical Applications (3 credit hours)
- BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credit hours)

Program Totals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Credits</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Traditional Credits</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Alabama Community College System
Nursing Education Program

NURSING POLICIES

As a nursing program in the Alabama Community College System, Jefferson Davis Community College follows system-wide policies for admission, progression, transfer, and grading scale. The policies are as follows:

Nursing Program Admission Criteria

Minimum admission requirements for the Standard Associate Degree in Nursing include:

1. Unconditional admission to JDCC
2. Receipt by JDCC Receptionist, Neal Colonial Center, of completed application for the Associate Degree Program by deadline dates as listed on nursing application.
3. All official transcripts from regionally “accredited institutions” must be submitted to the JDCC Receptionist, Neal Colonial Center, with application. *Students who have only been enrolled at JDCC are not required to submit transcripts. If complete official and most recent transcripts have been previously submitted to JDCC, this can be noted by applicant for verification by JDCC Receptionist. If verified, no further official transcripts will be required.
4. GPA requirements:
   a. A minimum of 2.50 cumulative GPA for students with previous college course work or
   b. A minimum of 2.50 high school GPA for students without prior college course work or
   c. A minimum of PASS grade on GED total score in lieu of high school diploma.
5. Eligibility for:
   a. English 101 and Math 116 as determined by JDCC policy, and
   b. BIO 201 during the first term of nursing courses unless previously completed. (To qualify for admission to BIO 201, student may successfully complete BIO 103 or achieve satisfactory performance on the Alabama Community College System (ACCS) BIO 103 Placement exam, or request a BIO 103 waiver as prerequisite for BIO 201). (See JDCC Registrar for waiver form.)
6. Must remain in good standing with JDCC.
7. The Nursing Admissions Committee uses the same POINTS SYSTEM for admissions to both Standard and Mobility LPN programs. Points are accumulated through the COMPASS Reading score and from completed general education credits whether college, high school or GED. Higher grades receive higher points. For example, students with an “A” grade in Math receive more points than a student with a “C” grade. The maximum number of points that can be accumulated is 200.
8. A score of 76 or higher on the COMPASS Reading examination (or relative ACT Reading Score of 17 or higher).
   a. It is important that student achieve as high as possible Reading scores, since points toward admission are assigned for COMPASS scores. The maximum Reading score possible is 99 on the COMPASS and 33 on ACT Reading.
   b. For consideration, COMPASS and ACT scores must be within three years of nursing admission date. Students not meeting the 76 minimum score should seek advisement in the Student Affairs office in regards to retesting policies and/or remediation requirements. Students who score 76, but wish to retest to improve score, must seek advisement regarding testing policies and cost.
   c. COMPASS scores and any retest COMPASS scores must be submitted to the JDCC Receptionist, Neal Colonial Center, by the nursing application deadline. Any scores submitted after application deadline will not be considered.
10. Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program is competitive. The number of students admitted is limited by available faculty and clinical agencies. Meeting minimal admission requirements does not guarantee admission.
Minimum admission requirements for the Mobility LPN to Associate Degree in Nursing include:

1. Unconditional admission to JDCC
2. Receipt by JDCC Receptionist, Neal Colonial Center, of completed application for the Associate Degree Program by deadline dates as listed on nursing application.
3. All official transcripts from regionally “accredited institutions” must be submitted to the JDCC Receptionist, Neal Colonial Center, with application. *Students who have only been enrolled at JDCC are not required to submit transcripts. If complete official and most recent transcripts have been previously submitted to JDCC, this can be noted by applicant for verification by JDCC Receptionist. If verified, no further official transcripts will be required.
4. GPA requirements:
   a. A minimum of 2.50 cumulative GPA for students with previous college course work
   b. A minimum of 2.50 high school GPA for students without prior college course work
   c. A minimum of PASS grade on GED total score in lieu of high school diploma.
5. Completion of Prerequisite courses necessary to enter the third term (RN-3) of the Associate Degree Nursing Program:
   BIO 201* 4 credit hours
   BIO 202 4 credit hours
   ENG 101 3 credit hours
   MTH 116 3 credit hours
   or Higher level math
   NUR 200** 6 credit hours

*To qualify for admission to BIO 201, student may successfully complete BIO 103 or achieve satisfactory performance on the Alabama Community College System (ACCS) BIO 103 Placement Exam, or request a BIO 103 waiver as prerequisite for BIO 201. (See JDCC Registrar for waiver form.)

**Graduates of the ACCS standardized curriculum are eligible to enter the ADN program during the third semester (RN-3) without taking NUR200 if graduation occurred within the previous two years immediately prior to admission into third semester.
6. Submit documentation of current unencumbered Alabama LPN licensure. (Must submit AL License number)
7. Submit “LPN Employment Verification.”
8. Must remain in good standing with JDCC.
9. The Nursing Admissions Committee uses the same point system for admissions to both Standard and Mobility LPN programs. Points are accumulated through the COMPASS Reading score and from completed general education credits whether college, high school or GED. Higher grades receive higher points. For example, students with an “A” grade in Math receive more points than a student with a “C” grade. The maximum number of points that can be accumulated is 200.
10. A score of 76 or higher on the COMPASS Reading examination (or relative ACT Reading Score of 17 or higher).
   a. It is important that student achieve as high as possible Reading scores, since points toward admission are assigned for COMPASS scores. The maximum score possible is 99 on the COMPASS and 33 on ACT Reading.
   b. For consideration, COMPASS and ACT scores must be within three years of nursing admission date. Students not meeting the 76 minimum score should seek advisement in the Student Affairs office in regards to retesting policies and/or remediation requirements. Students who score 76, but wish to retest to improve score, must seek advisement regarding testing policies and cost.
   c. COMPASS scores and any retest COMPASS scores must be submitted to the JDCC Receptionist, Neal Colonial Center, by the nursing application deadline. Any scores submitted after application deadline will not be considered.
12. Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program is competitive. The number of students admitted is limited by available faculty and clinical agencies. Meeting minimal admission requirements does not guarantee admission.

Nursing applications are valid for one semester only. Application deadlines for admission are: June 15 – Fall Admission, October 15 – Spring Admission, and March 15 – Summer Admission. If applicant not accepted on preferred admission date, the application package must be completely resubmitted for next admission date.

The Nursing Admission Committee will notify students of acceptance into the nursing program. Along with the notification of acceptance, students will receive information in reference to registration, CPR certification (BCLS, Adult and Child), physical examination, mandatory liability insurance, mandatory pre-clinical drug and alcohol screening, and background screening. The following requirements must be met prior to the first clinical nursing course:

Specific, current, satisfactory, physical examination form completed by a licensed physician or certified nurse practitioner that indicates that the student has satisfactory physical and mental health and is free of any infectious diseases. (This form is furnished by the Nursing Department.) The two-step TB skin test or a chest x-ray is required. The two-step TB skin test must be updated annually. Evidence of having Rubella (German measles) vaccination or an immune titer is an absolute requirement for the clinical agencies. OSHA requires that a student have the Hepatitis B Series prior to entry into clinical nursing or sign an OSHA approved refusal form. There must be documented immunity by titre or immunization to varicella (chicken pox) and Tetanus immunization within last 10 years. Flu vaccination is required annually in the fall or refusal form must be signed. Some clinical agencies will not permit nursing students after the first trimester of pregnancy to be present on mental health or psychiatric units. Neither the College nor any member of the Nursing Department is responsible for any infectious disease including AIDS or teratogenic effects from any virus, medication, procedure, or injury that a student may contract while in the campus lab or clinical setting.

JEFFERSON DAVIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE NURSING PROGRAM

POINTS SYSTEM

Compass Reading Score (Maximum) 99
(Minimum score for admission consideration is 76. Compass score must be within 3 years of application date. ACT score may be substituted for COMPASS if no older than 3 years.)

Points for Students With Prior College Work (Maximum) 90

A B C
BIO 201 30 20 10
BIO 202 30 20 10
BIO 220 30 20 10

-OR-

Points for Students Without Prior College Work

A B C
Algebra II 30 20 10
Highest Level Biology 30 20 10
Chemistry 30 20 10

Additional Points (Maximum) 11

If successfully completed two or more semesters at JDCC, awarded 11 points.

If successfully completed one semester at JDCC, awarded 5 points.

Zero points awarded for students who have not attended JDCC.

TOTAL POSSIBLE POINTS = 200
The Alabama Community College System
Nursing Education Program
PROGRESSION POLICY

**Progression:** In order to continue in the nursing program, the student must:

1. Maintain a grade of C or better in all required general education and nursing courses and maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA.

2. Complete all required general education courses according to The Alabama Community College System Nursing Education curriculum unless completed prior to admission. Any exceptions must be approved by the nursing program director.

3. Be acceptable by clinical agencies for clinical experiences.

4. Maintain ability to meet essential functions for nursing with or without reasonable accommodations.

5. Successfully complete the program:
   a. Within 48 months from initial enrollment in courses with an NUR prefix for ADN students; or
   b. Within 24 months from initial enrollment in courses with an NUR prefix for PN students; or
   c. Within 24 months from initial enrollment in NUR 201 for Mobility students.

6. Maintain current CPR at the health care provider level;

7. A student who has an unsuccessful attempt in a nursing course (W, D, or F) cannot progress until the course is completed successfully. Course repetition will be based on instructor availability and program resources.

8. Students whose progression through the nursing program is interrupted and who desire to be reinstated in the program must schedule an appointment with a nursing faculty advisor to discuss reinstatement. In order to be eligible for reinstatement the following criteria must be met:
   a. Students must apply for the nursing program and readmission to the college if not currently enrolled;
   b. Requests must be received by published deadline;
   c. Students must request reinstatement within one year from the term of withdrawal or failure;
   d. Students must adhere to nursing curriculum and/or program policies and procedures effective at the point of reinstatement.

9. Withdrawal and/or a D or F in one or more nursing courses in a term is considered one unsuccessful attempt.

10. A total of two unsuccessful attempts (D, F, or withdrawal) in the nursing program will result in dismissal.

11. If a student has been unsuccessful in the associate degree nursing program, the student may apply for admission to the practical nursing program. If a student has been unsuccessful in the mobility program, the student may apply for admission to the generic program.

12. Students who have two unsuccessful attempts in a specific program (ADN/PN/Mobility) may apply for admission as a new student to any nursing program within the Alabama Community College System, provided:
   a. the student meets current entry requirements;
   b. at least two years have elapsed since the student’s dismissal from a specific program and;
   c. the student was not dismissed from the previous program for disciplinary reasons or for unsafe/unsatisfactory client care in the clinical area.

**Reinstatement:** Students whose progression through the nursing program is interrupted and who desire to be reinstated in the program must schedule an appointment with nursing program director to discuss reinstatement. In order to be reinstated, a student must apply for readmission to the college if not currently enrolled:

1. Apply for readmission to the college if not currently enrolled.
2. Submit a letter requesting reinstatement to the nursing program director;
a. Submit letter of request in a timely manner so that reinstatement would occur within one year from the term of withdrawal or failure;

b. Demonstrate competency in all previous nursing courses successfully completed; and

c. Adhere to nursing curriculum or program policies and procedures effective at the point of reinstatement.

Reinstatement to the nursing program is not guaranteed. Reinstatement may be denied due to, but not limited to, any of the following circumstances:

1. Space unavailability of a course in which the student wishes to be reinstated. (Students in regular progression have enrollment priorities for clinical sites.)

2. Grade point average is less than 2.0 from courses completed at current institution.

3. Refusal by clinical agencies to accept the student for clinical experiences.

4. Failure to demonstrate competency in all previous nursing courses successfully completed.

5. Over twelve months have elapsed since the student was enrolled in a nursing course.

6. Student has been dismissed from the program.

TRANSFER POLICY

Students wishing to transfer must:

1. Meet the entry and progression requirements of the institution and the nursing program;

2. Provide evidence that all required general education and nursing courses taken at another institution were completed with a grade of C or better and the cumulative GPA is 2.5 or better;

a. Alabama Community College System Standardized Nursing Curriculum courses will be transferred without review of course syllabi.

b. Nursing courses from any other institution are accepted only after review by the accepting institution to ensure content consistency.

3. Be a student in good standing and eligible to return to the previous nursing program.

4. Provide a letter of recommendation from the Dean/Director of the previous program.

5. Complete at least 25% of the total program at the accepting institution.

6. Validate skills and knowledge as necessary to determine program placement.

Acceptance of transfer students into nursing programs is limited by the number of faculty and clinical facilities available. Meeting minimal requirements does not guarantee acceptance.

GRADING SCALE FOR NURSING COURSES

Special grading criteria are in effect for all required nursing courses. The grading scale for all courses with NUR prefix is as follows:

- A = 90-100
- B = 80-89
- C = 75-79
- D = 60-74
- F = 59 and below

No rounding of test scores is done (ex. 78.6 is 78.6). Only the final course grade is rounded: 0.5 or higher is raised to the next whole number.

Statements in this catalog are for informational purposes only. This catalog does not constitute an agreement between Jefferson Davis Community College Nursing Program and the student. The Nursing Program reserves the right to change the cost, curriculum, or any other items contained herein as changing circumstances may dictate.
**Degree Plan**

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE**

**OFFICE ADMINISTRATION**

---

**Student/Advisee Name:**

---

**Anticipated Semester of Graduation:**

---

**Advisor:**

---

**AREA I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Written Composition (6 HRS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA V**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Specialty Courses (In Addition to ONE of the following options):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OAD 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humanities, Fine Arts, And Speech (6 HRS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPH 107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA V**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OAD 103</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OAD 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**AREA III**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Science, Mathematics, And Computer Science (9 HRS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 100 or higher:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 100 or higher:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA V**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OAD 130</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OAD 133 / BUS 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 135 / BUS 210 / BUS 241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA IV**

**Not Required for a Terminal Award**

**SEMMESTER HOURS REQUIRED**

**FOR DEGREE: 72 Total**

---

Jefferson Davis Community College Catalog 2008-2009
### OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

#### Executive Secretary Option
**Program of Study for the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Office Administration**

This option is designed to prepare students for employment in an executive administrative assistant position. To earn the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Office Administration with the Executive Secretary Option, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and Area V Office Administration Major/Specialty Courses must be completed in addition to the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OAD 126</td>
<td>Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 218</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Medical Secretary Option
**Program of Study for the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Office Administration**

This option is designed to prepare students for employment in a medical administrative assistant position. To earn the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Office Administration with the Medical Secretary Option, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and Area V Office Administration Major/Specialty Courses must be completed in addition to the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 120</td>
<td>OAD 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 212</td>
<td>OAD 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Legal Secretary Option
**Program of Study for the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Office Administration**

This option is designed to prepare students for employment in a legal administrative assistant position. To earn the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Office Administration with the Legal Secretary Option, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and Area V Office Administration Major/Specialty Courses must be completed in addition to the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OAD 126</td>
<td>OAD 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 212</td>
<td>OAD 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Word Processing Option
**Program of Study for the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Office Administration**

This option is designed to prepare students for employment in a general administrative assistant position. To earn the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Office Administration with the Word Processing Option, the general education curriculum in Areas I, II, III, and Area V Office Administration Major/Specialty Courses must be completed in addition to the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OAD 110</td>
<td>OAD 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 126</td>
<td>OAD 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LONG CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
AWARD REQUIREMENTS

The General Education Core for the Certificate:

Area I: Written Composition I and II .................................................. 2-6 Cr. Hours
• COM 100 may be substituted only in non-degree eligible programs.

Area II: Humanities, Fine Arts, and Speech ..................................... 0 Credit Hours
• Must complete 3 semester hours in Speech unless provisions for addressing Oral Communication Competencies represent an integral module in a required discipline-specific course.
• SPC 100 or SPC 103 may be substituted only in non-degree eligible programs.

Area III: Natural Science, Mathematics, and Computer Science ............... 6 Credit Hours
• Must complete one course in Computer Science (2 preferred) or demonstrate computer literacy skills, or the integration of computer proficiencies within a required discipline-specific course(s).
• MAH 101 may be substituted only in non-degree eligible programs.
• Remaining semester hours to be selected from Natural Sciences, Mathematics, or Computer Science.

Area IV: History, Social, and Behavioral Sciences ............................. 0 Credit Hours

Area I-IV: Minimum General Education Requirements .......................... 10-18 Credit Hours

Area V: General Studies Curricula ................................................. 60 Credit Hours

Area V: Maximum General Education Core, Technical Concentration, and Electives ....................... 42-50 Credit Hours
• Courses appropriate to the certificate requirements, occupational or technical specialty requirements, core courses, and electives.

Maximum Program Semester Credit Hours ........................................ 60 Credit Hours

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Certificate programs are offered to students who want to prepare for specific occupational employment. These programs are designed to give students specific skills in a technical area of expertise. A certificate is awarded to a student who completes the requirements of a specific technical or occupational program.

SHORT CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
AWARD REQUIREMENTS

The General Education Core for the Certificate <= 29 Semester Hours:

Area I: Written Composition I and II .............................................. 0-3 Credit Hours
• One technical writing course is recommended in the Short-Term Certificate.

Area II: Humanities, Fine Arts, and Speech ..................................... 0 Credit Hours

Area III: Natural Science, Mathematics, and Computer Science ............... 0-3 Credit Hours

Area IV: History, Social and Behavioral Sciences ............................. 0 Credit Hours

Minimum General Education Requirements ....................................... 0-6 Credit Hours

Area V: Maximum General Education Core, Technical Concentration, and Electives ....................... 23-29 Credit Hours
• Courses appropriate to the certificate requirements, occupational or technical specialty requirements, core courses, and electives.

Maximum Program Semester Credit Hours ........................................ 29 Credit Hours
Semester Credit Hours Range by Award ........................................ 9-29 Credit Hours
ACCOUNTING TECHNOLOGY
(CORRECTIONAL SITE ONLY)

SHORT CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
26 CREDIT HOURS

The Accounting Technology program of study utilizes book-keeping, computer applications, math, and real world scenarios in the preparation of the student as an Accounting Technician. The completers of this program will be able to write accounting systems or use existing computer systems that keep track of the transactions that are necessary in business operations. A high school diploma or GED diploma is required for enrollment in this program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 104  Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 114  Introduction to Accounting Database Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 115  Introduction to Accounting Computer Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 141  Basic Accounting Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 142  Advanced Accounting Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 145  Basic Accounting Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 246  Microcomputer Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 249  Payroll Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 261  Directed Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ELECTIVES:</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACT 148  Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 251  Intermediate Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCOUNTING TECHNOLOGY
ATMORE CAMPUS

SHORT CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
28 CREDIT HOURS

The Accounting Technology program of study utilizes book-keeping, computer applications, math, and real world scenarios in the preparation of the student as an Accounting Technician. The completers of this program will be able to write accounting systems or use existing computer systems that keep track of the transactions that are necessary in business operations. A high school diploma or GED diploma is required for enrollment in this program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 104  Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 114  Introduction to Accounting Database Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 115  Introduction to Accounting Computer Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 141  Basic Accounting Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 142  Advanced Accounting Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 148  Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 194  Accounting Co-Op</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 246  Microcomputer Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 249  Payroll Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 261  Directed Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ELECTIVES:</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACT 247  Advanced Accounting Application Microcomputer Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 251  Intermediate Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADULT LITERACY (ADL)  
(CORRECTIONAL SITE ONLY)

The Adult Education and Family Literacy program is designed to meet the needs of students who are interested in preparing for the GED Test. Emphasis is placed upon the five specific areas of the GED test: English, Mathematics, Science, Literature, and Social Studies.

Each student individually works and completes the program at his own pace.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADL 020-027</td>
<td>Math I - Math VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 030-037</td>
<td>Reading I - Reading VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 040</td>
<td>Learning About Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 041</td>
<td>Pre-employment Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 042</td>
<td>Job Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 044</td>
<td>Employer/Employee Expectations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 045</td>
<td>Safety on the Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 046</td>
<td>Money Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 047</td>
<td>Job-Related Vocabulary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 048</td>
<td>Speaking and Listening Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 049</td>
<td>Introduction to Reference Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 050</td>
<td>News Media in Everyday Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 051</td>
<td>An Overview of Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 052</td>
<td>Understanding Signs and Directions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 053</td>
<td>Understanding Condensed Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 054</td>
<td>Essentials of the Good Customer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 055</td>
<td>Essentials of the Good Citizen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 056</td>
<td>Basic Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 057</td>
<td>Intermediate Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 058</td>
<td>Basic Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 059</td>
<td>Developmental Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 060</td>
<td>Basic Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 061-063</td>
<td>Developmental Reading I - III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 064</td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 065</td>
<td>Orientation to College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 080-085</td>
<td>Language Usage I - VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADL 086-087</td>
<td>Test Taking Skills I - II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

SHORT CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
27 CREDIT HOURS

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration is a program that trains the student to service, repair, and install air conditioning, refrigeration, and heating equipment for residential and commercial users.

A study of basic electricity is included in the program to enable the student to develop a basic knowledge of electrical components used in air conditioning and refrigeration processes. The student learns the basic theory necessary to repair or replace parts, such as switches, relays, fan motors, compressors, and thermostats.

In addition to repairing and servicing equipment, the student learns how to design, select, and install duct systems and air conditioning equipment correctly. The student learns how to use delicate instruments to measure airflow, temperature, pressure, and humidity.

Employability skills, such as work habits, attitudes, and job orientation, are integrated into the instructional program. Due to the increased emphasis on energy conservation and the advances of high technology, numerous employment opportunities exist for skilled technicians.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>CR. HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACR 111</td>
<td>Principles of Refrigeration</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 113</td>
<td>Refrigeration Piping Practices</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 119</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Gas Heating Systems</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 121</td>
<td>Principles of Electricity for HVACR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 122</td>
<td>HVACR Electrical Circuits</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 123</td>
<td>HVACR Electrical Components</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 147</td>
<td>Refrigerant Transition and Recovery</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 148</td>
<td>Heat Pump Systems I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 149</td>
<td>Heat Pump Systems II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS 11 32 27
### AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR

**LONG CERTIFICATE PROGRAM**

48 CREDIT HOURS

The Auto Body Repair program offers extensive training in almost all facets of Auto Body Repair and Refinishing. Training is accomplished utilizing classroom theory and hands-on work experience with the latest equipment, techniques, and materials.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 111 Non-Structural Repair</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 114 Non-Structural Panel Replacement</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 122 Surface Preparation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 123 Paint Application and Equipment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 151 Safety and Environmental Practices</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 154 Automotive Glass and Trim</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 156 Automotive Cutting and Welding</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 213 Automotive Structural Analysis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 214 Automotive Structural Repair</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 223 Automotive Mechanical Components</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 224 Automotive Electrical Components</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 255 Steering and Suspension</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 258 Heating and A/C in Collision Repair</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 265 Paint Defects and Final Repairs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 100 Introductory Technical English I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAH 101 Introductory Mathematics I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS

**CORRECTIONAL SITE**

**LONG CERTIFICATE PROGRAM**

48 CREDIT HOURS

The Automotive Mechanics curriculum is designed to develop technicians capable of doing high quality maintenance work and diagnosing technical difficulties. Basic scientific principles and technical information are emphasized to give the student an understanding of the reasons for mechanical failures. The graduate of the Automotive Mechanics curriculum will be ready to enter industry in jobs leading to any entry level automotive related position.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 101 Fundamentals of Automotive Technology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 110 Electrical and Electronic Systems I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 121 Braking Systems</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 122 Steering, Suspension and Alignment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 124 Engine Repair I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 130 Drive Train and Axle</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 133 Motor Vehicle Air Conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 210 Electrical and Electronic Systems II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 220 Engine Repair II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 224 Manual Transmission and Transaxle</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 230 Auto Transmission and Transaxle</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 239 Engine Performance I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 244 Engine Performance II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUM 246 Automotive Emissions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 100 Introductory Technical English I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAH 101 Introductory Mathematics I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BARBERING
(CORRECTIONAL SITES ONLY)

SHORT CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
25 CREDIT HOURS

The Barbering Program offers the student both theory and practical experience in all phases of hair cutting and styling, shampooing, massaging, facials, and scalp treatment. In addition to this background of knowledge and practical application, the student will be instructed in the ethics of barbering and the basic principles of barbershop management. In the Barbering Program, students learn the manipulative skills and scientific theories essential to getting and holding a job and meeting the requirements of today’s standards for barbers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR 110 Orientation to Barbering</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR 111 Science of Barbering</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR 112 Bacteriology and Sanitation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR 113 Barber/Styling Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR 114 Advanced Barbering Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR 115 Haircutting Basics</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR 120 Properties of Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR 130 Marketing and Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTIVES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAR 140 Practicum</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR 141 Practicum</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR 181 Special Topic in Barbering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR 281 Special Topic in Barbering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CABINETMAKING
(CORRECTIONAL SITE ONLY)

LONG CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
48 CREDIT HOURS

The Cabinetmaking curriculum covers classroom and shop experiences involving layout, fabrication, assembly, installation, and also repair of kitchen cabinets, furniture, store fixtures and office equipment. Emphasized in instruction are the care and use of hand tools, power tools, equipment, and materials; common systems of frame construction and the principles involved in: drafting, blueprint reading, applied mathematics, and materials estimation. Instruction not only includes training in cutting, shaping, and assembling parts by means of hand tools and wood working machines, but also in refinishing furniture, installing hardware and finishing counter tops. Specialized classes and practical work experiences concerned with the mass production of products such as moldings, trim and panels are included in this course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 101 Introduction to Cabinetmaking</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 102 Introduction to Lumber and Wood Products</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 103 Sizes, Dimensions and Joints</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 104 Cabinet Shop Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 110 Cabinet Shop Maintenance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 140 Woodfinishing Fundamentals</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 145 Refinishing Furniture and Antiques</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 204 Cabinet Making and Millwork</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 205 Furniture Construction</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 208 Special Projects in Furniture Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 211 Cabinet Installation and Trim Work</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 230 Estimating Costs in Cabinetmaking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 242 Special Finishes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB 260 Wood Turning I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 100 Introductory Technical English I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAH 101 Introductory Mathematics I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHEMICAL TECHNICIAN
SHORT CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
26 CREDIT HOURS

The Chemical Technician Program is a short certificate program designed for students with an interest in chemistry and mathematics. Chemical technicians may work independently or provide technical support and services to other professionals working in chemical engineering, chemical and biochemical research and analysis, chemical quality control, and environmental monitoring. This program will provide hands-on learning of chemistry techniques necessary to prepare students to conduct sampling and analysis and interpret chemical data. Students will also have the opportunity to go to local business and industry to acquire a working knowledge about the chemical industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 215 Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 104 Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 105 Introduction to Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 250 Directed Studies in Chemistry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 250 Directed Studies in Chemistry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 260 Sampling and Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 146 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 100 Intermediate College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL REQUIRED HRS. 23 9 26

COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICES
(CORRECTIONAL SITE ONLY)
LONG CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
48 CREDIT HOURS

The Commercial Food Service Program offers extensive training in almost all facets of food preparation and serving. Training is accomplished utilizing classroom theory and hands-on work experience with the latest equipment, techniques, and materials. The course is designed to prepare students to take advantage of the expanding number of opportunities in the food service industry. Students will learn about nutrition; menu planning; short order cooking; restaurant operation; quantity foods, and how to plan for and prepare every sort of menu item from seafood and dairy products to exotic desserts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>CR. HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 101 Orientation to the Food Service Industry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 102 Catering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 110 Basic Food Preparation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 111 Foundations in Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 112 Sanitation, Safety, and Food Service</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 113 Table Service</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 114 Meal Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 115 Advanced Food Preparation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 132 Food Preparation and the Health Care Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 141 Food Production for Special Operations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 201 Meat Preparation and Processing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 204 Foundations of Baking</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 213 Food Purchasing and Cost Control</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 222 Dietary Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 223 Advanced Dietary Preparation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 251 Menu Design</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFS 299 Special Topics in Commercial Food Preparation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS:
COM 100 Introductory Technical English I | 3 | 0 | 3
MAH 101 Introductory Mathematics I | 2 | 2 | 3

TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS 38 29 48
DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
LONG CERTIFICATE - 60 CREDIT HOURS
SHORT CERTIFICATE - 27 CREDIT HOURS

The Drafting and Design Technology program is designed to provide the technical training necessary for students considering a career in the fields of construction, fabrication, manufacturing, design, and architecture where engineering documentation is required. State of the art computer-aided drafting and design (CADD) is incorporated throughout the curriculum. The program provides a strong academic and technical base to give the graduate the necessary skills and knowledge for immediate employment and the foundation for professional growth. A high school diploma or GED diploma is required for enrollment in this program.

LONG CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
60 CREDIT HOURS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 104 Basic Computer Aided</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 111 Fundamentals of Drafting and Design</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 124 Basic Technical Drawing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 127 Intermediate CAD Drawing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 128 Intermediate Technical Drawing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED: Choose 11 courses (33 Semester hours)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHORT CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
27 CREDIT HOURS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 104 Basic Computer Aided Drafting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 111 Fundamentals of Drafting and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 122 Advanced Architectural Drafting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 244 Structural Concrete Drafting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 226 Technical Illustration</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 231 Advanced CAD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 232 CAD Customization</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 233 Solids Modeling</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 234 3D Graphics and Animation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 235 Specialized CAD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 236 Design Project</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 237 Current Topics in CAD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 238 Special Topics in CAD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT 250 Theory of Commercial Drawing and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH 107 Fundamentals of Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 146 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 100 Intermediate College Algebra or Higher level Math</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS 60
DDT 125  Surface Development 1 4 3
DDT 130  Fundamentals of Drafting for related Trades 3 0 3
DDT 131  Basic Machine Drafting 1 4 3
DDT 132  Basic Architectural Drafting 1 4 3
DDT 134  Descriptive Geometry 1 4 3
DDT 150  Theory of Residential Drawing and Design 3 0 3
DDT 211  Intermediate Machine Drafting 1 4 3
DDT 212  Intermediate Architectural Drafting 1 4 3
DDT 216  Design of Structural Wood Member 3 0 3
DDT 222  Advanced Architectural Drafting 1 4 3
DDT 224  Structural Concrete Drafting 1 4 3
DDT 226  Technical Illustration 1 4 3
DDT 231  Advanced CAD 3 0 3
DDT 232  CAD Customization 3 0 3
DDT 233  Solids Modeling 1 4 3
DDT 234  3D Graphics and Animation 1 4 3
DDT 235  Specialized CAD 1 4 3
DDT 236  Design Project 1 4 3
DDT 237  Current Topics in CAD 1 4 3
DDT 238  Special Topics in CAD 1 4 3
DDT 250  Theory of Commercial Drawing and Design 3 0 3

TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS 27

1. Unconditional admission to the College and clear academic standing.
   a. includes submitting an official transcript that documents high school graduation or GED equivalency.

2. Minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0.

3. Application for Emergency Medical Services Program.

4. Be at least 18 years old.

5. Return of the physical form which includes:
   a. completing the Hepatavax Series or signing a specific Refusal Form;
   b. submitting a current negative PPD skin test or negative chest x-ray;
   c. submitting proof of being current with all immunizations.

6. Complete Drug and Alcohol screening as scheduled

7. Purchasing of liability insurance (approximately $25.00).

8. Signing a waiver that releases the College, hospital, ambulance service, or instructors from liability for any disease or injuries that the student may incur while participating in clinical experiences.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
EMT BASIC

SHORT CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
10 CREDIT HOURS

Jefferson Davis Community College offers the Basic Curriculum as required by the National Standard Training Curriculum, the Department of Transportation, and the State of Alabama Department of Emergency Medical Services. Subsequent to the start of clinicals the student must submit a specific JDCC physical form that documents the satisfactory mental and physical health of the student. It should also include that in the opinion of the physician the student is physically capable of performing all the essential functions as defined by the Alabama Department of Public Health - EMS Division. Admission requirements include:

BASIC EMT

There are two required courses for the successful completion of Basic EMT in Alabama. The program includes the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB/CLINICAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 116  EMS Basic Theory and Lab</td>
<td>6 3</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 117  EMS Basic Clinical Competencies</td>
<td>0 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS 6 4 10
MASONRY

CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
SHORT CERTIFICATE – 27 CREDIT HOURS
LONG CERTIFICATE – 48 CREDIT HOURS

Masonry is a challenging profession, as well as a good means of earning a living. It is a highly skilled building trade.

The outlook for qualified bricklayers is extremely favorable. The volume of both residential and commercial opportunities for thousands of additional bricklayers is over and above those needed for replacement. The demand for these craftsmen will be favorably affected by such factors as the increasing use of structural clay tile for fire-resistant partition, glass blocks for exterior walls, and ornamental foyers. The masonry program at Jefferson Davis Community College will prepare a student for a place in the building industry.

SHORT CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
27 CREDIT HOURS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>CR. HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 111 Masonry Fundamentals</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 121 Brick/Block Masonry Fundamentals</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 131 Brick/Block Masonry Fundamentals II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 151 Brick/Block Masonry Fundamentals III</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 171 Residential/ Commercial Masonry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 181 Special Topics in Masonry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 182 Special Topics in Masonry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 183 Special Topics in Masonry</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 211 Stone Masonry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LONG CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
48 CREDIT HOURS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>CR. HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 111 Masonry Fundamentals</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 121 Brick/Block Masonry Fundamentals</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 131 Brick/Block Masonry Fundamentals II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 151 Brick/Block Masonry Fundamentals III</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 161 Block Masonry Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 162 Brick Masonry Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 171 Residential/ Commercial Masonry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 181 Special Topics in Masonry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 182 Special Topics in Masonry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 183 Special Topics in Masonry</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 211 Stone Masonry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 211 Stone Masonry Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 251 Stone Masonry Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 252 Fireplace Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 253 Brick Arches Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS:
COM 100 Introductory Technical English I | 3      | 0   | 3        |
MAH 101 Introductory Mathematics I | 2      | 2   | 3        |
TOTAL | 15     | 66  | 48       |

Jefferson Davis Community College Catalog 2008-2009
OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

LONG CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
60 CREDIT HOURS

Today, more than ever, success in an office career demands a broad range of skills. This 60-hour certificate provides students with the education and training needed to adapt and grow in an ever-changing technological workforce.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>CR. HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH 107 Fundamentals of Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 146 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COURSE TITLE | THEORY | LAB | CR. HRS. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OAD 103 Intermediate Keyboarding</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 104 Advanced Keyboarding</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 125 Word Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 126 Advanced Word Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 150 Business Math</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 130 Electronic Calculations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 133 Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 215 Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 135 Financial Record Keeping</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 210 Introduction to Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 241 Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 136 Advanced Financial Record Keeping</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 241 Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 137 Computerized Financial Record Keeping</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 138 Records/Information Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 200 Machine Transcription</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS 60 0 60

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR
(CORRECTIONAL SITE ONLY)

SHORT CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
26 CREDIT HOURS

The Small Engine Repair program covers the repair of small gasoline engines. This program provides the individual student with the technical knowledge and skills which will enable him to compete in the small engine field.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>CR. HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SER 111 Fundamentals of Small Engine Repair</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SER 112 Four-Stroke Cycle Engine</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SER 113 Four-Stroke Cycle Engine Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SER 121 Two-Stroke Cycle Engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SER 122 Engine Reconditioning</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SER 123 Engine Reconditioning Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SER 124 Special Projects in Lawns, Garden &amp; Industrial Engines</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SER 132 Lawn and Garden Equipment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS 8 52 26

UPHOLSTERY
(CORRECTIONAL SITE ONLY)

LONG CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
42 CREDIT HOURS

The Upholstery program equips the student with the necessary skills and knowledge so that the individual may be gainfully employed in the upholstery industry. Students will learn about installing, repairing, arranging and securing springs; filler, padding, and covering materials; pattern-making, cutting, sewing and trimming; outside
coverings; cushion filing; styling and designing; and tufting and buttoning; as related to furniture and automotive upholstery.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>CR. HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 111 Upholstery Fundamentals and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 112 Upholstery Design Furniture Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 113 Upholstery Design Auto Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 114 Upholstery Design Experimental Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 121 Correlating Decorative Elements</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 122 Decorative Elements Furniture Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 123 Decorative Elements Auto Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 183 Special Topics</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 211 Design Interiors Furniture and Auto</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 215 Shop Management and Layout</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 221 Automotive Upholstery and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 224 Auto Upholstery Design Exper. Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 100 Introductory Technical English I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAH 101 Introductory Mathematics I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REQUIRED HOURS</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTIVES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>CR. HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UPH 218 Embroidery Design</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPH 214 Design Interiors Experimental Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WELDING TECHNOLOGY LONG CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 48 CREDIT HOURS**

The welding industry today presents a continually growing and changing series of opportunities for skilled welders. Whether in small metal shops or in large industries and plants, despite economic fluctuations, there is a positive job outlook in this field due to a steady growth in demand for fabricated parts by welding. The student who has prepared for the opportunities available will understand the welder's role in today's world and will enjoy the benefits that go along with this highly skilled trade.

This program was designed to lead the student from an introduction to welding, to critical safety information, to details of specific welding processes, and finally to the related areas of welding metallurgy, weldability of metals, testing and inspection of welds, and joint design and symbols. The regular curriculum is designed for the student at a beginner's level, but the welding program at Jefferson Davis Community College also puts great emphasis on specialized areas for those who already have a welding skill and want to expand their ability in other welding procedures.

Welding technology is a certificate program designed to prepare graduates for employment as structural welders with a minimum of 48 semester hours and/or pipe welders with a maximum of 60 semester hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>LAB</th>
<th>CR. HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED COURSES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT 108 SMAW Fillet/OFC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT 109 SMAW Fillet/ PAC/CAC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT 110 Industrial Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT 119 Gas Metal Arc/Flux Cored Arc Welding Theory</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT 120 Shielded Metal Arc Welding Groove Theory</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT 122 SMAW Fillet/ OFC Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT 123 SMAW Fillet/ PAC/CAC Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT 124 Gas Metal Arc/ Flux Cored Arc Welding Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT 125 Shielded Metal Arc Welding Groove Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT 217 SMAW Carbon Pipe Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT 221 Pipelfitting and Fabrication</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT 228 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding Theory</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WDT 257  SMAW Carbon Pipe Lab  0 6 3  
WDT 268  Gas Tungsten Arc Welding Lab  0 6 3  

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS:
COM 100  Introductory Technical English I  3 0 3  
MAH 101  Introductory Mathematics I  2 2 3  
TOTAL REQUIRED HRS.  23 50 48  

ELECTIVES (Atmore Campus Only):
WDT 115  GTAW Carbon Pipe Theory  3 0 3  
WDT 116  GTAW Stainless Pipe Theory  3 0 3  
WDT 155  GTAW Carbon Pipe Lab  0 6 3  
WDT 156  GTAW Stainless Pipe Lab  0 6 3  
WDT 166  Flux Core Arc Welding Theory  2 2 3  
WDT 167  Flux Core Arc Welding Lab  0 6 3  
WDT 218  Certification Theory  3 0 3  
WDT 258  Certification Lab  0 6 3  

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT TRANSFER OPTION

The College has articulated an agreement to offer the general education courses for the Physical Therapist Assistant program for students who plan to transfer to Jefferson State Community College in Birmingham, Alabama to pursue the Associate of Applied Science Degree in Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA). A student may complete the general education and prerequisite components of this program at Jefferson Davis Community College. Interested students should submit an application for admission to Jefferson State Community College as soon as they begin classes at Jefferson Davis Community College. Students must complete the following courses with a C or better and maintain a 2.5 GPA:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201 ... 4</td>
<td>PSY 200 ... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 202 ... 4</td>
<td>PSY 210 ... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 ... 3</td>
<td>Computer or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 100 ... 3</td>
<td>Science Elective ... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH 107 ... 3</td>
<td>Humanities or Fine Arts Elective ... 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students pursuing this program must meet with the college’s Physical Therapist Assistant advisor to review the specific terms of the articulation agreement.

VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATED TRANSFER OPTION

The College has articulated an agreement to offer the general education courses for the Veterinarian Technician/Assistant program for students who plan to transfer to Jefferson State Community College in Birmingham, Alabama to pursue the Associate of Applied Science Degree in Veterinarian Technician/Assistant (VET). A student may complete the general education and prerequisite components of this program at Jefferson Davis Community College. Interested students should submit an application for admission to Jefferson State Community College as soon as they begin classes at Jefferson Davis Community College. Students must complete the following courses with a C or better and maintain a 2.0 GPA:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 103 ... 4</td>
<td>SPH 107 ... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 ... 3</td>
<td>PSY 200 ... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 116 ... 3</td>
<td>CIS 146 ... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts Elective ... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students pursuing this program must meet with the college’s Veterinary Technology advisor to review the specific terms of the articulation agreement.
Correctional Education

Technical program courses are taught at the following correctional sites:

G.K. Fountain Correctional Center
Holman Correctional Center

Adult education classes are taught at the Atmore Community Based Facility (Work Release/Pre-Release), G.K. Fountain Correctional Center, and Holman Correctional Center.

This catalog is the official announcement of the program requirements and regulations of Jefferson Davis Community College Correctional Education Division. The statements set forth in this catalog are for informational purposes only and should not be construed as the basis of a contract between a student and this institution. Course offerings, fee schedules, and other representations provided herein are not controlling and are subject to change, amendment, or deletion by the College as deemed appropriate.

CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION STATE BOARD POLICY

Institutions authorized by the State Board of Education to participate in correctional education may waive the payment of tuition, fees, and special costs for only one program completion per incarcerated student. No state funds shall be used to underwrite tuition, fees, and special costs for incarcerated students who enroll in a second program of study, excluding Adult Literacy and other remedial education courses.

Enrollment by incarcerated students in any occupational and technical programs at an Alabama Community College System institution will be based on the ability to benefit as determined by the institutions. After such enrollment, only one program-to-program change per incarcerated student is permitted, excluding Adult Literacy and other remedial education courses.

All inmates approved for enrollment at an Alabama Community College System institution must be provided with an opportunity for admission to and completion of Adult Basic Education, Adult Literacy, and General Education programs. Prior to the enrollment of an incarcerated student in a program of study, the incarcerated student must be able to read.

University transfer programs or courses for incarcerated students at Alabama Community College System institutions are prohibited.

The original Correctional Education programs were established as a satellite campus of J.F. Ingram. Ingram was established in 1965 by the Alabama Legislature in a Special Session by Act 110. The College was named after Mr. John Fred Ingram, who served as director of Vocational Education from 1957 until 1969.

The College was initially located on the premises of Draper Correctional Center. Mr. Maehugh T. Duncan was appointed as director. After the College was successfully established, permission for expansion was granted by the State Board of Education in November 1969. Under the aggressive leadership of Mr. T. Duncan, the College expanded to G. K. Fountain and Holman Correctional Centers on December 1, 1969.

In 1970, more programs were established that met the needs of students and business and industry, as well as the Department of Corrections. With the exception of one building, all facilities were owned by the State Department of Corrections. Even with these substandard facilities, the College endeavored to provide an environment for educational excellence. Considerable emphasis was given to the needs of individual students and the development of their abilities to learn on their own initiative so that they could better realize their personal aspirations then and in the future.

The institution’s name has changed three times since it was established by acts of the State Legislature. The name changed once again with the merger of Jefferson Davis State Junior College and Atmore State Technical College and is now known as Jefferson Davis Community College.

Instructional Sites

The College has a site that is located behind the G. K. Fountain Correctional Center. G. K. Fountain is a security Level IV institution. It is for recidivists and first offenders not deemed appropriate for Frank Lee or Draper. The general population has a custody no higher than medium and no more than two violent convictions. The capacity enrollment for the technical students is 350. The following technical and adult education programs are offered at Fountain:

- Accounting Technology
- Adult Education and GED Classes
- Auto Body Repair
- Automotive Mechanics
- Barbering
- Cabinetmaking
- Commercial Food Service
- Masonry
- Plumbing
- Small Engine Repair
- Welding

The College has a second site that is located within the Holman Unit which is a security Level V institution for maximum, close, and medium custody offenders who have demonstrated an ability to adjust to an
institutional environment. Inmates in punitive segrega-
tion and those under death sentence are also confined 
at this institution. Other custody inmates may be 
confined at Holman in order to provide for the effective 
operation of the institution. This is one of four facilities 
housing inmates with life without parole. Technical and 
adult education classes offered at Holman include the 
following:

Adult Education and Family Literacy Classes
Masonry
Upholstery

The Atmore Community Work Center is located at 
the Atmore Community Facility which is a Level II 
facility. All inmates in the facility must be minimum 
custody. They also must be in Class I physical duty 
status.

Department of Corrections Work Report Forms 
may also be completed by the instructor. Each student 
is evaluated on any behavior which might reflect on 
security risks or release suitability. This report includes 
items such as cooperativeness, dependability, social 
habits, industriousness, personal appearance and 
grooming, rule compliance, and the ability to get along 
with others. This report is provided directly to 
Classification of the correctional facility where the 
student resides. These work report forms can also be 
provided to the institution to determine eligibility for 
incentive packages.

Adult Education and GED Classes

This program offers adults who are 16 years of age 
and older and who have not completed their high 
school education the opportunity to improve their 
academic skills and obtain a GED certificate. 
Instruction is on an individualized basis involving 
diagnostic assessment, standardized testing, 
counseling, and computerized instruction utilizing the 
latest technology and software. The instructor works 
closely with the learner to develop the learner’s 
educational goals and objectives through a 
personalized Plan of Instruction (POI). Classes are 
open-entry/open-exit, which allows the learner to begin 
at any level based on the results of the TABE test. 
Learners enrolled in adult education and GED classes 
may or may not be enrolled in an occupational 
program. Learners whose educational deficiencies 
stem from lack of a formal education at the high school 
level may take from one to ten ADL courses each 
semester. ADL courses involve basic remediation and 
are highly individualized.

Evening Program

Jefferson Davis Community College provides 
educational courses for persons who wish to attend 
college in the evening. The evening program offers 
courses designed to meet the needs of those who wish 
to complete a certificate program.
Course Descriptions

Following are descriptions of courses offered by Jefferson Davis Community College. Courses are grouped in alphabetical order under academic areas or technical/vocational programs.

Each course title is preceded by a three-letter prefix and the course number. The four numbers on the right indicate theory contact hours per week, experimental contact hours per week, manipulative contact hours per week, and total credit hours, as shown in the examples below:

**EXAMPLES**

**ENG 101 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I 3*-0**-0***-3****
This course provides instruction and practice in the writing of at least six (6) extended compositions and the development of analytical and critical reading skills and basic reference and documentation skills in the composition process. This course may include instruction and practice in library usage. Code A

**ACR 111 REFRIGERATION PRINCIPLES1*-2**-3***-3****
This course covers the fundamentals of heating systems. Emphasis is placed on components, operations general service procedures, and basic installation procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to install and service gas and electric furnaces.

* Theory weekly contact hours
** Experimental weekly contact hours
*** Manipulative weekly contact hours
**** Credit hours

The Alabama Community College System Course Description lists common course names, numbers, and descriptions used by all of Alabama’s two-year colleges. Courses which may satisfy articulation agreements and may be used for transfer to state four-year colleges are noted with the following codes:

- **Code A** - AGSC approved transfer courses in Areas I-IV that are common to all institutions.
- **Code B** - Area V courses that are deemed appropriate to the degree and pre-major requirements of individual students.
- **Code C** - Potential Area V transfer courses that are subject to approval by respective receiving institutions.

Some courses have prerequisites or corequisites, which are listed. A prerequisite must be taken prior to registering for a course; a co-requisite must be taken concurrently with a course. In individual cases, prerequisites or co-requisites may be waived upon recommendation of the instructor and approval of the division chair.

Certain courses will not fulfill degree requirements. Always consult your advisor before registering for a course to ensure that the course meets your particular degree or certificate requirements.

**ACCOUNTING TECHNOLOGY (ACT)**

**ACT 104 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS 3-0-0-3**
This course acquaints the student with American business as a dynamic process. Topics include the private enterprise system, forms of business ownership, marketing, production factors, personnel, labor, finance, and taxation. Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to discuss and apply the basic business principles.

**ACT 114 INTRODUCTION TO ACCOUNTING DATABASE RESOURCES 3-0-0-3**
This course introduces the student to database resources available for use with the accounting programs. Emphasis is placed on database and financial accounting software packages. Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to use the computerized database software.
ACT 115  INTRODUCTION TO ACCOUNTING
COMPUTER RESOURCES  3-0-0-3
This course introduces the student to the computer
resources available for use with the accounting
program. Emphasis is placed on accounting
spreadsheets and financial accounting software
packages. Upon completion of this course, the
student will be able to use the computer resources in
the accounting program.

ACT 141  BASIC ACCOUNTING
PRINCIPLES  3-0-0-3
This course provides a basic theory of accounting
principles and practices used by service and
merchandising enterprises. Emphasis is on financial
accounting, including the accounting cycle, and
financial statement preparation and analysis. Upon
completion of this course, the student will be able to
apply basic accounting principles and practices used
by service and merchandising enterprises.

ACT 142  ADVANCED ACCOUNTING
PRINCIPLES  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ACT 141.
This course is a continuation of ACT 141. In addition
to a study of financial accounting, this course
emphasizes managerial accounting, with coverage of
corporations, statement analysis, introductory cost
accounting, and use of accounting information for
planning, control and decision-making. Upon
completion of this course, the student will be able to
apply the principles of managerial accounting.

ACT 145  BASIC ACCOUNTING
PROCEDURES  3-0-0-3
This course focuses on basic bookkeeping
procedures and elementary accounting principles.
Emphasis is on analyzing and recording financial
transactions, classifying and summarizing data, and
preparing financial statements. Upon completion of
this course, the student will be able to apply basic
bookkeeping procedures and elementary accounting
principles.

ACT 148  MANAGERIAL
ACCOUNTING  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ACT 142.
This course introduces the students to management
concepts and techniques of industrial accounting
procedures. Emphasis is on cost behavior,
contribution approach to decision-making, budgeting,
overhead analysis, cost-volume-profit analysis, and
cost accounting systems. Upon completion of this
course, the student will be able to apply management
concepts and techniques of industrial accounting
procedures.

ACT 194  ACCOUNTING CO-OP  0-0-10-2
This course provides work experience with a college-
approved employer in an area related to the student's
program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating
classroom learning with related work experience.
Upon completion, students should be able to
evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability
skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related
competencies.

ACT 246  MICROCOMPUTER
ACCOUNTING  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ACT 141.
This course utilizes the microcomputer in the study of
financial accounting principles and practices.
Emphasis is placed on the use of software programs
for financial accounting applications. Upon
completion of this course, the student will be able to
use software programs for financial accounting
applications.

ACT 249  PAYROLL ACCOUNTING  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ACT 141 or ACT 145.
This course focuses on federal, state, and local laws
affecting payrolls. Emphasis is on payroll accounting
procedures and practices, and on payroll tax reports.
Upon completion of this course, the student will be
able to apply knowledge of federal, state and local
laws affecting payroll.

ACT 251  INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ACT 142.
This course provides an overview of accounting and
its theoretical foundation, with a review and in-depth
study of the accounting process and the conceptual
framework of accounting financial statements.
Emphasis is placed on principles underlying the
accounting and reporting process, preparation of
financial statements and theory and measurements
of current tangible and intangible assets. Upon
completion of this course, the student will be able to
apply accounting principles and practices.

ACT 261  DIRECTED STUDIES  2-0-0-2
This course is an independent study under faculty
supervision. Emphasis is placed on subject relevancy
and student interest and need.

ADULT LITERACY (ADL)
Institutional Credit*

ADL 020  MATH I  3-0-0-3*
Beginning math: teaches whole numbers, addition,
subtraction, multiplication, and division. All instruc-
tions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials
are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial
assistance.
ADL 021 MATH II 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is decimals with continuing attention to whole number problems. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 022 MATH III 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is on computation of fractions. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 023 MATH IV 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is on understanding word problems, with continuing review of previous math criteria. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 024 MATH V 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is on percent problems. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 025 MATH VI 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is on Ratio and proportion/measurement. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 026 MATH VII 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is on algebra with continuing attention to appropriate word problems. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 027 MATH VIII 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is on geometry at the Pre-GED level with post-testing on all previous Math disciplines. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 030 READING I 3-0-0-3*
This basic reading course is designed to help introduce comprehension and understanding of basic words, their meanings, and spellings. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are structured toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance. Within each semester, the student is frequently assessed to determine progress.

ADL 031 READING II 3-0-0-3*
This continuing basic reading course is designed to help readers improve their comprehension of basic words, their meanings, and spellings. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are structured toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 032 READING III 3-0-0-3*
This continuing basic reading course is designed to help readers improve their comprehension of words, vocabulary, study skills, and reading rate. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are structured toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance. Within each semester, the student is frequently assessed to determine progress.

ADL 033 READING IV 3-0-0-3*
This comprehensive reading course is designed to help readers improve basic comprehension, basic vocabulary, study skills, and reading rate. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are structured toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance. Within each semester, the student is frequently assessed to determine progress.

ADL 034 READING V 3-0-0-3*
This comprehensive reading course is designed to help readers improve basic comprehension, vocabulary, study skills, and reading rate. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are structured toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance. Within each semester, the student is frequently assessed to determine progress.

ADL 035 READING VI 3-0-0-3*
This continuing elevated comprehensive reading course is designed to help readers improve comprehension, vocabulary, and reading rate. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are structured toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance. Within each semester, the student is frequently assessed to determine progress. Post-testing is a qualifier at this level.

ADL 036 READING VII 3-0-0-3*
This continuing elevated comprehensive reading course is designed to help readers improve comprehension, vocabulary, and reading rate. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are structured toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance. Within each semester, the student is frequently assessed to determine progress. Post-testing is a continuing qualifier at this level.

ADL 037 READING VIII 3-0-0-3*
This final elevated comprehensive reading course is designed to help readers improve comprehension, vocabulary, and reading rate. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are structured toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.
Within each semester, the student is frequently assessed to determine progress. At this level post-testing is a final qualifier for the state GED exam.

ADL 040 LEARNING ABOUT CAREERS 3-0-0-3*
These course introduces students to the many career opportunities that exist in the world of work. Topics include the nature of work, specific job requirements and the impact of interest and aptitude on successful employment. Upon completion each student will be able to summarize aspects of working including job requirements specific to various fields and the impact of one’s aptitude and interest

ADL 041 PRE-EMPLOYMENT TESTING 3-0-0-3*
This course covers the various types of pre-employment tests that job seekers may encounter. Topics will include employment aptitude tests, vocational interest inventories, and manual dexterity tests. Upon completion, students should be able to differentiate between aptitude tests, interest inventories, and tests of manual dexterity and be able to explain the reasons for using each type of test.

ADL 042 JOB SEARCH 3-0-0-3*
This course covers the various obstacles that the student will encounter during the job-hunting phase. Topics that will be included are how to obtain an application and how to present oneself to the future employer. Upon completion, the student should know how to find a job and how to search the present day market.

ADL 044 EMPLOYER/EMPLOYEE EXPECTATIONS 3-0-0-3*
This course covers the expectations of the employer and the employee. Topics to be discussed include rate of pay, days off, insurance, vacation, job performance, missed days of work, and reliability. Upon completion, the student should know what to expect from his/her employer and what they can expect from the job.

ADL 045 SAFETY ON THE JOB 3-0-0-3*
This course introduces safety rules of various occupations. Topics include OSHA standards, reasons for job safety programs, and ways of protecting the environment. Upon completion, students should be able to defend the assertions that OSHA standards, job safety programs, and protecting the environment are important factors in every job.

ADL 046 MONEY MANAGEMENT 3-0-0-3*
This course is designed to explore personal income budgeting. Topics include writing checks, cash versus credit buying, taxes, insurance, and saving. Upon completion, students should be able to describe pertinent features of money management.

ADL 047 JOB-RELATED VOCABULARY 3-0-0-3*
This course introduces vocabulary specific to various careers. Topics include mechanical, electrical, automotive, structural, pavements, and other career fields’ vocabularies. Upon completion, students should demonstrate a familiarity with career vocabulary terms.

ADL 048 SPEAKING AND LISTENING SKILLS 3-0-0-3*
This course provides a basic introduction to speaking and listening as tools of various occupations. Topics include attending, active listening, barriers to listening, receiver, message, sender, and feedback. Upon completion, students should comprehend that effective speaking and listening enhances job performance.

ADL 049 INTRODUCTION TO REFERENCE RESOURCES 3-0-0-3*
This course expands skills needed to use dictionaries, catalogs, directories, and indexes. Topics include using dictionaries, catalogs, directories, and indexes as tools for gathering information related to career requirements. Upon completion, students should be able to select reference resources most appropriate to search requirements.

ADL 050 NEWS MEDIA IN EVERYDAY LIFE 3-0-0-3*
This course explores various sources of news for use in occupational planning. Topics include printed, broadcast, and Internet resources for news. Upon completion, students should be able to describe typical sources of news and the types of information available in each.

ADL 051 AN OVERVIEW OF GEOGRAPHY 3-0-0-3*
This course introduces the vocabulary and skills needed to relate to one’s surrounding, near and far. Topics include geographical terms used on maps, and atlases, demographic concepts, and regional production characteristics. Students completing this course should be able to relate regional characteristics around the globe with products from such regions.

ADL 052 UNDERSTANDING SIGNS AND DIRECTIONS 3-0-0-3*
This course covers signage used in technical environments. Topics include directional, safety, lock-out tag-out signs and their meanings. Upon
completion, students should be able to take appropriate action as dictated by signage.

ADL 053 UNDERSTANDING CONDENSED DATA 3-0-0-3*
This course presents a variety of charts, graphs, and tables for interpretation. Topics include work and transportation schedules, line and bar graphs, pie charts, and table of contents. Upon completion, students should be able to use condensed data to enhance vocational skills.

ADL 054 ESSENTIALS OF THE GOOD CUSTOMER 3-0-0-3*
This course explores customer supplier relations. Topics include the relationship of customer requirements to quality products. Upon completion, students should be able to explain how meeting customer requirements enhances business profits.

ADL 055 ESSENTIALS OF THE GOOD CITIZEN 3-0-0-3*
This course presents concepts from history, law, and government. Topics include citizens' responsibilities and privileges in a market driven society. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the opportunities and constraints facing citizens in a democracy.

ADL 056 BASIC WRITING 3-0-0-3*
This course is designed to meet the needs of students with writing deficiencies. Topics may include instruction in grammar, usage, mechanics, sentence structure, and paragraph development. Upon completion, using rules of grammar, students should be able to write paragraphs that start with a topic sentence and develop that topic with three or four complete sentences.

ADL 057 INTERMEDIATE WRITING 3-0-0-3*
This course is designed to meet the needs of students with moderate writing deficiencies. Topics include grammar, usage, mechanics, sentence structure, transitional tools, and paragraph development. Upon completion, students should be able to write a composition of three or more paragraphs developing a topic related to a technical occupation.

ADL 058 BASIC MATHEMATICS 3-0-0-3*
This developmental course constitutes a review of arithmetical principles and computations designed to help the student develop the mathematical proficiency necessary for selected curriculum entrance.

ADL 059 DEVELOPMENTAL ALGEBRA 3-0-0-3*
PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory math placement score. This developmental course is a review of algebra designed to help the student develop the mathematical proficiency for selected curriculum entrance.

ADL 060 BASIC GEOMETRY 3-0-0-3*
PREREQUISITE: ADL 059 or equivalent. This course is designed for students who have no previous course in geometry or who need preparatory work in this area. Topics include fundamental concepts of geometry such as: points, lines, planes, angles, circles, polygons, axioms, theorems, ratio and proportion, and measurement of lengths and areas.

ADL 061 DEVELOPMENTAL READING I 3-0-0-3*
This developmental course is designed to assist students whose placement test scores indicate serious difficulty with decoding skills, comprehension, vocabulary, and study skills.

ADL 062 DEVELOPMENTAL READING II 3-0-0-3*
PREREQUISITE: ADL 061 or equivalent placement score. This developmental course is designed to assist students whose placement test scores indicate serious difficulty with decoding skills, comprehension, vocabulary, and study skills.

ADL 063 DEVELOPMENTAL READING III 3-0-0-3*
PREREQUISITE: ADL 062 or equivalent placement score. This developmental course is designed to assist students whose placement test scores indicate serious difficulty with decoding skills, comprehension, vocabulary, and study skills.

ADL 064 CAREER EXPLORATION 3-0-0-3*
This course is designed as an investigation of jobs or careers that students will be qualified for based on individual interests and abilities. Discussion and activities cover topics listed in the Guide for Occupational Exploration, the Dictionary of Occupational Titles, and the Occupational Outlook Handbook.

ADL 065 ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE 3-0-0-3*
This course provides an orientation to college for non-high school graduate enrollees. It includes an introduction to locating and using a wide variety of useful information about colleges in the Alabama two-year college system.
ADL 080 LANGUAGE USAGE I 3-0-0-3*
Beginning language; teaches phonics level language—the alphabet, phonetic sounds, basic word construction and pronunciations. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 081 LANGUAGE USAGE II 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is continuation and completion of phonics level work and beginning work on basic level language usage. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 082 LANGUAGE USAGE III 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is continuation and completion of basic level language usage, with concentration on sentence structure and usage. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 083 LANGUAGE USAGE IV 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is on intermediate level language usage with concentration on punctuation and correct use of punctuation in sentences. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 084 LANGUAGE USAGE V 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is on continuation and completion of intermediate level language usage and beginning study of advanced level language usage with concentration on paragraph structure and usage. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 085 LANGUAGE USAGE VI 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is on continuation and completion of advanced level language usage with concentrated study on essay structure and usage. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared toward self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 086 TEST TAKING SKILLS I 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is on continuation and completion of essay construction and beginning study of skills useful to test taking. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared for self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

ADL 087 TEST TAKING SKILLS II 3-0-0-3*
Primary focus is on continuation and completion of skills useful to test taking and final review and post-testing of all previous language disciplines. All instructions and materials are at Pre-GED levels. Materials are geared for self-pacing with tutorial assistance.

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION (ACR)

ACR 111 PRINCIPLES OF REFRIGERATION 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. This course emphasizes the fundamental principles for air conditioning and refrigeration. Instruction is provided in the theory and principles of refrigeration and heat transfer, HVAC/R system components, common, and specialty tools for HVAC/R, and application of the concepts of basic compression refrigeration. Upon completion, students should identify system components and understand their functions, identify and use common and specialty HVAC/R tools, and maintain components of a basic compression refrigeration system. This is a CORE course.

ACR 113 REFRIGERATION PIPING PRACTICES 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. The course introduces students to the proper installation procedures of refrigerant piping and tubing for the heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration industry. This course includes various methods of working with and joining tubing. Upon completion, students should comprehend related terminology, and be able to fabricate pipe, tubing, and pipe fittings. This is a CORE course.

ACR 119 FUNDAMENTALS OF GAS HEATING SYSTEMS 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. This course provides instruction on general service and installation for common gas furnace system components. Upon completion, students will be able to install and service gas furnaces in a wide range of applications.

ACR 121 PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICITY FOR HVACR 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. This course is designed to provide the student with the basic knowledge of electrical theory and circuitry as it pertains to air conditioning and refrigeration. This course emphasizes safety, definitions, symbols, laws, circuits, and electrical test instruments. Upon completion students should understand and be able to apply the basic principles of HVACR circuits and circuit components. This is a CORE course.

ACR 122 HVACR ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. This course introduces the student to electrical circuits and diagrams. Electrical symbols and basic wiring diagrams are constructed in this course. Upon
completion, student should understand standard wiring diagrams and symbols and be able to construct various types of electrical circuits. This is a CORE course.

**ACR 123 HVACR ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS** 1-4-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. 
This course introduces students to electrical components and controls. Emphasis is placed on the operations of motors, relays, contactors, starters, and other HVAC electrical components. Upon completion, students should be able to install electrical components and determine their proper operation. This is a CORE course.

**ACR 147 REFRIGERANT TRANSITION AND RECOVERY THEORY** 3-0-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. 
This course is EPA-approved and covers material relating to the requirements necessary for type I, II, and III universal certification. Upon completion, students should be prepared to take the EPA 608 certification examination.

**ACR 148 HEAT PUMP SYSTEMS I** 1-4-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. 
Instruction received in this course centers around the basic theory and application of heat pump systems and components. Upon completion students will be able to install and service heat pumps in a wide variety of applications.

**ACR 149 HEAT PUMP SYSTEMS II** 1-4-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. 
This is a continuation course of the basic theory and application of heat pump systems. Topics include the electrical components of heat pumps and their function. Upon completion student should be able to install and service heat pumps.

**ART (ART)**

**ART 100 ART APPRECIATION** 3-0-0-3  
This course is designed to help the student find personal meaning in works of art while developing a better understanding of the nature and validity of art. Emphasis is on the diversity of form and content in original art works. Upon completion, students should understand the fundamentals of art; the materials used; and have a basic overview of the history of art. Code A

**ART 103 INTRODUCTION TO ART I** 0-6-0-3  
This course is designed as an introduction to the basic fundamentals of art. Emphasis is placed on personal expression and an understanding of the various art media. Upon completion, students should be able to express creative ideas visually and become more aware of media and how it effects visual communication. Code C

**ART 104 INTRODUCTION TO ART II** 0-6-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: ART 103. 
This course provides the opportunity for students to work with media problems beyond Introduction to Art I. Emphasis is placed on personal expression and an understanding of various art materials and techniques. Upon completion, students should improve their ability to express creative ideas visually. Code C

**ART 113 DRAWING I** 0-6-0-3  
This course provides the opportunity to develop perceptual and technical skills in a variety of media. Emphasis is placed on communication through experimenting with composition, subject matter, and technique. Upon completion, students should demonstrate and apply the fundamentals of art to various creative drawing projects. Code B

**ART 114 DRAWING II** 0-6-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: ART 113. 
This course advances the students’ drawing skills in various art media. Emphasis is placed on communication through experimentation, composition, technique and personal expression. Upon completion, students demonstrate creative drawing skills, the application of the fundamentals of art, and the communication of personal thoughts and feelings. Code B

**ART 121 TWO-DIMENSIONAL COMPOSITION I** 0-6-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. 
This course introduces the basic concepts of two-dimensional design. Topics include the elements and principles of design with emphasis on the arrangements and relationships among them. Upon completion, students should demonstrate an effective use of these elements and principles of design in creating two-dimensional compositions. Code B

**ART 122 TWO-DIMENSIONAL COMPOSITION II** 0-6-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: ART 121. 
This course covers the theories and practice of composing two-dimensional images. Emphasis is placed on the relation between the basic elements and principles of design and their impact on the visual message. Upon completion, students should, through personal expression, demonstrate an effective use of these elements and principles of design in creating two-dimensional compositions. Code B
ART 126 COLOR 0-6-0-3
This course introduces the student to the fundamentals of color and color usage. Topics discussed include various color theories, technical skills in mixing color, types of pigment, and the expressive uses of color. Upon completion, students should be able to explain and demonstrate a fundamental understanding of color as it is used in the development of assigned color problems. Code C

ART 127 THREE-DIMENSIONAL COMPOSITION 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 113 or ART 121.
This course introduces art materials and principles of design that acquaint the beginner with the fundamentals of three-dimensional art. Emphasis is placed on the use of art fundamentals and the creative exploration of materials in constructing three-dimensional art works. Upon completion, students should demonstrate basic technical skills and a personal awareness of the creative potential inherent in three-dimensional art forms. Code B

ART 133 CERAMICS I 0-6-0-3
This course introduces methods of clay forming as a means of expression. Topics may include hand building, wheel throwing, glazing, construction, design, and the functional and aesthetic aspects of pottery. Upon completion, students should demonstrate, through their work, a knowledge of the methods, as well as an understanding of the craftsmanship and aesthetics involved in ceramics. Code C

ART 134 CERAMICS II 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 133.
This course further develops the methods of clay forming as a means of expression. Topics may include hand building, glazing, design, and the functional and aesthetic aspects of pottery, although emphasis will be placed on the wheel throwing method. Upon completion, students should demonstrate improved craftsmanship and aesthetic quality in the production of pottery. Code C

ART 173 PHOTOGRAPHY I 0-6-0-3
This course is an introduction to the art of photography. Emphasis is placed on the technical and aesthetic aspects of photography with detailed instruction in darkroom techniques. Upon completion, students should understand the camera as a creative tool, understand the films, chemicals and papers, and have a knowledge of composition and history. Code C

ART 174 PHOTOGRAPHY II 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 173.
This course advances the students’ technical and aesthetic knowledge of photography beyond the introductory level. Emphasis is placed on photographic composition and darkroom techniques as a means of communication. Upon completion, students should demonstrate through the photographic process his/her creative and communication skills. Code C

ART 203 ART HISTORY I 3-0-0-3
This course covers the chronological development of different forms of art, such as sculpture, painting, and architecture. Emphasis is placed on history from the ancient period through the Gothic Art. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate a knowledge of time period and chronological sequence including a knowledge of themes, styles, and of the impact of society on the arts. Code A

ART 204 ART HISTORY II 3-0-0-3
This course covers a study of the chronological development of different forms of art, such as sculpture, painting, and architecture. Emphasis is placed on history from the Early Proto-Renaissance to the present. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate a knowledge of time period and chronological sequence including a knowledge of themes, styles, and of the impact of society on the arts. Code A

ART 231 WATERCOLOR PAINTING I 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 113, ART 121 or permission of instructor.
This course introduces materials and techniques appropriate to painting on paper with water-based medium. Emphasis is placed on developing the technical skills and the expressive qualities of watercolor painting. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic proficiency in handling the techniques of watercolor and how it can be used for personal expression. Code C

ART 232 WATERCOLOR II 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 231.
This course advances the skills and techniques of painting on paper using water based medium. Emphasis is placed on exploring the creative uses of watercolor and developing professional skills. Upon completion, students should demonstrate and compile a body of original paintings that reflect a personal awareness of the media’s potential. Code C

ART 233 PAINTING I 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 113, ART 121, or permission of instructor.
This course is designed to introduce the student to fundamental painting processes and materials. Topics include art fundamentals, color theory, and composition. Upon completion, students should be
able to demonstrate the fundamentals of art and discuss various approaches to the media and the creative processes associated with painting. Code B

**ART 234  PAINTING II**  0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 233.
This course is designed to develop the student's knowledge of the materials and procedures of painting beyond the introductory level. Emphasis is placed on the creative and technical problems associated with communicating through composition and style. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the application of the fundamentals of painting and the creative process to the communication of ideas. Code C

**ART 243  SCULPTURE I**  0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 127 or permission of instructor.
This course provides a study of three-dimensional form by familiarizing students with sculpting media and techniques. Topics include the fundamentals of art and sculpting media with emphasis on the creative process. Upon completion, students should understand the fundamentals of art and three-dimensional form, as well as the various media and processes associated with sculpture. Code C

**ART 244  SCULPTURE II**  0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 243.
This course is designed to sharpen skills in the media and processes of sculpture. Emphasis is placed on personal expression through three-dimensional form. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the fundamentals of art, their knowledge of form, and the sculptural processes to communicating ideas. Code C

**ART 251  LETTERING I**  0-6-0-3
This course introduces script and constructed lettering. Topics include types of lettering, materials, techniques, styles, layout and composition. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate lettering procedures and skills that reflect appropriate uses. Code C

**ART 252  LETTERING II**  0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 251.
This course advances the students’ lettering skills in script and constructed letter forms. Emphasis is placed on technical skills and creativity in using the constructed letter. Upon completion, students should demonstrate through assigned projects the personal, creative, and competent use of lettering styles. Code C

**ART 273  STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHY**  0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 174.
This course stresses advanced image-making problems requiring studio or other controlled environment solutions. Topics include lights, props, and related equipment and techniques. Upon completion, the student will produce quality photographs using studio equipment and processes. Code C

**ART 291  SUPERVISED STUDY IN STUDIO ART 1**  0-2/8-0-1/4
PREREQUISITE: Permission of instructor.
This course is designed to enable the student to continue studio experiences in greater depth. Topics are to be chosen by the student with the approval of the instructor. Upon completion, the student should have a greater expertise in a particular area of art. Code C

**ART 292  SUPERVISED STUDY IN STUDIO ART II**  0-2/8-0-1/4
PREREQUISITE: ART 291 or permission of instructor.
This course is designed to enable the student to continue studio experiences in greater depth. Topics are to be chosen by the student with the approval of the instructor. Upon completion, the student should have greater expertise in a particular area of art. Code C

**ART 293  DIRECTED READINGS IN ART I**  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 293.
This course offers supervised readings in the literature of visual arts. Emphasis is placed on an in-depth analysis of the chosen area of study. Upon completion, students should have an extensive knowledge of an advanced area in art and evidence of their work in the form of research. Code C

**ART 294  DIRECTED READINGS IN ART II**  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ART 293.
This course offers supervised readings in the literature of visual art. Emphasis is placed on an in-depth analysis of the chosen area of study. Upon completion, students should have an extensive knowledge of an advanced area in art and evidence of their work in the form of research. Code C

**ART 299  ART PORTFOLIO**  0-2/8-0-1/4
PREREQUISITE: Permission of instructor.
This course is designed to help the art major in the preparation and presentation of an art portfolio. Emphasis is placed on representing the student's potential as an artist in order to interest employers, clients or schools. Upon completion, students should
be able to make a professional presentation of their design and communication skills. Code C

**AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR (ABR)**

**ABR 111 NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIR** 1-4-0-3
Students are introduced to basic principles of non-structural panel repairs. Topics include shop safety, identification and use of hand/power tools, panel preparation, sheet metal repairs, and materials.

**ABR 114 NON-STRUCTURAL PANEL REPLACEMENT** 1-4-0-3
Students are introduced to the principles of non-structural panel replacement. Topics include replacement and alignment of bolt on panels, full and partial panel replacement procedures, and attachment methods.

**ABR 122 SURFACE PREPARATION** 1-4-0-3
This course introduces students to methods of surface preparation for vehicular refinishing. Topics include sanding techniques, metal treatment, selection of undercoats, and proper masking procedures.

**ABR 123 PAINT APPLICATION AND EQUIPMENT** 1-4-0-3
This course introduces students to methods of paint application and equipment used for vehicular refinishing. Topics include spray gun and related equipment use, paint mixing, matching, and applying the final topcoat.

**ABR 151 SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PRACTICES** 1-4-0-3
This course is designed to instruct the student in safe work practices. Topics include OSHA requirements, the right to know laws, EPA regulations as well as state and local laws.

**ABR 154 AUTOMOTIVE GLASS AND TRIM** 1-4-0-3
This course is a study of automotive glass and trim. Emphasis is placed on removal and replacement of structural and nonstructural glass and automotive trim. Upon completion, students should be able to remove and replace automotive trim and glass.

**ABR 156 AUTO CUTTING & WELDING** 1-4-0-3
Students are introduced to the various automotive cutting and welding processes. Emphasis is placed on safety, plasma arc, oxy-acetylene cutting, resistance type spot welding, and Metal Inert Gas (MIG) welding. Upon completion, students should be able to safely perform automotive cutting and welding procedures.

**ABR 213 AUTOMOTIVE STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS** 1-4-0-3
Students learn methods of determining structural misalignment. Topics include methods of inspection, types of measuring equipment, data sheets, and identifying types of structural damage.

**ABR 214 AUTOMOTIVE STRUCTURAL REPAIR** 1-4-0-3
This course provides instruction in the correction of structural damage. Topics include types and use of alignment equipment, anchoring and pulling methods, and repair/replacement of structural components.

**ABR 223 AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICAL COMPONENTS** 1-4-0-3
This course provides instruction in collision related mechanical repairs. Emphasis is placed on diagnosis and repairs to drive train, steering/suspension components, and various other mechanical repairs.

**ABR 224 AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS** 1-4-0-3
This course provides instruction in collision related electrical repairs and various restraints systems, including seat belts, seat belt tensioners, and airbags. Topics include basic DC theory, types of diagnostic equipment, circuit protection, wire repair, use of wiring diagrams, airbag modules, and impact sensors.

**ABR 255 STEERING AND SUSPENSION** 1-4-0-3
This course introduces students to the various types of suspension and steering systems used in the automotive industry. Emphasis is placed on system components, suspension angles and effect of body/frame alignment on these components and angles.

**ABR 258 HEATING AND A/C IN COLLISION REPAIR** 1-4-0-3
This course is a study of automotive air conditioning, heating, and cooling systems. Topics include automotive air conditioning, heating and cooling systems theory, component replacement and system service.

**ABR 265 PAINT DEFECTS AND FINAL REPAIRS** 1-4-0-3
This course introduces students to methods of identifying paint defects, causes, cures, and final detailing. Students learn to troubleshoot and correct paint imperfections.
AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS (AUM) (CORRECTIONAL SITE ONLY)

AUM 101 FUNDAMENTALS OF AUTO-MOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 1-4-0-3
This course provides basic instruction in the fundamentals of automotive technology, which includes safety rules and procedures based on OSHA standards. Topics in this course include use of shop tools and equipment, measuring devices, preventive maintenance, light duty service procedures and the use of shop manuals.

AUM 110 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEM I 1-4-0-3
This is an introductory course in automotive electrical and electronic systems. Emphasis is placed on troubleshooting and repair of systems, subsystems, and components.

AUM 121 BRAKING SYSTEMS 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: AUM 111 or instructor approval.
This course provides instruction in automotive technology or auto mechanics. Emphasis is placed on the practical application of brakes.

AUM 122 STEERING, SUSPENSION & ALIGNMENT 1-4-0-3
This course provides instruction in automotive technology or auto mechanics. Emphasis is placed on the practical application of steering and suspension.

AUM 124 ENGINE REPAIR I 1-4-0-3
This course provides instruction on the operation, design, and superficial repair of automotive engines. Emphasis is placed on understanding the four stroke cycle, intake and exhaust manifolds and related parts, engine mechanical timing components, engine cooling and lubrication system principles and repairs, and basic fuel and ignition operation.

AUM 130 DRIVE TRAIN AND AXLE 1-4-0-3
This course provides basic instruction in automotive drive trains and axles. Emphasis is placed on the understanding and application of basic internal and external operation relating to proper operation and drivability.

AUM 133 MOTOR VEHICLE AIR CONDITIONING 1-4-0-3
This course provides basic instruction in theory, operation, and repair of automotive heating and air conditioning systems. Emphasis is placed on the understanding and repair of vehicle air conditioning and heating systems, including but not limited to air management, electrical and vacuum controls, refrigerant recovery, and component replacement.

AUM 210 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEM II 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: AUM 111 or instructor approval.
This course provides instruction in advanced automotive electrical and electronic systems. Emphasis is placed on advanced troubleshooting and repair of electrical systems, subsystems, and components.

AUM 220 ENGINE REPAIR II 1-4-0-3
This course provides in depth instruction concerning internal engine diagnosis, overhaul and repair, including but not necessarily limited to the replacement of timing chains, belts, and gears, as well as the replacement or reconditioning of valve train components as well as replacement of pistons, connecting rods, piston rings, bearings, lubrication system components, gaskets, and oil seals.

AUM 224 MAN TRANSMISSION AND TRANSAXLE 1-4-0-3
This course covers basic instruction in manual transmissions and transaxles. Emphasis is placed on the understanding and application of basic internal and external operation relating to proper operation and drivability.

AUM 230 AUTO TRANSMISSION AND TRANSAXLE 1-4-0-3
This course provides basic instruction in automatic transmissions and transaxles. Emphasis is placed on the comprehension of principles and power flow of automatic transmissions and repairing or replacing internal and external components.

AUM 239 ENGINE PERFORMANCE I 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: AUM 111, AUM 211, or instructor approval.
This course provides basic instruction in engine performance with emphasis on fuel and ignition systems relating to engine operation.

AUM 244 ENGINE PERFORMANCE II 1-4-0-3
This course provides advanced instruction in engine performance. Emphasis is placed on engine management and computer controls of ignition, fuel, and emissions systems relating to engine performance and drivability.

AUM 246 AUTOMOTIVE EMISSIONS 1-4-0-3
This is an introductory course in automotive emission systems. Topics include a study on emission control devices and their effects on the environment, all control units from air and fuel intake through final
exhaust, manufacturer specifications and EPA standards. Emphasis is placed on troubleshooting and repair of systems, subsystems, and components.

**BARBERING (BAR)**
(CORRECTIONAL SITES ONLY)

**BAR 110 ORIENTATION TO BARBERING** 3-0-0-3
This course provides an orientation to professional barber-styling. Topics include professional image, basic fundamentals, and the history of barber-styling. Upon completion, the student should be able to identify the core concepts of the profession.

**BAR 111 SCIENCE OF BARBERING** 1-2-3-3
This course introduces the student to the basic science of barber-styling. Topics include anatomy/physiology, disorders and treatments of the skin, scalp, and hair, and theory of facial and scalp massage. Upon completion, the student should be familiar with the anatomical structures, as well as disorders and treatments of the skin, scalp, and hair.

**BAR 112 BACTERIOLOGY AND SANITATION** 3-0-0-3
This course provides the theory of bacteriology and sanitation. Topics include the types of bacteria and sanitation procedures. Upon completion, the student should be able to identify types of bacteria and methods of sanitation.

**BAR 113 BARBER-STYLING LAB** 0-0-9-3
This course provides practical application of barber-styling fundamentals. Emphasis is placed on the care of implements, shampooing, and haircutting. Upon completion, the student should be able to care for their implements properly and demonstrate the basic techniques of shampooing and haircutting with only minimal supervision.

**BAR 114 ADVANCED BARBER-STYLING LAB** 0-0-9-3
This course provides the student with practical experience in haircutting and facial massage. Emphasis is placed on hands-on experience. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate on a model the correct procedures for a facial massage and basic haircut.

**BAR 115 HAIR CUTTING BASICS** 1-1-2-4
This course provides practical experience in basic scissor and clipper haircutting. Upon completion, the student will be able to cut and style a client's hair, demonstrating correct scissor and clipper cutting and styling techniques.

**BAR 120 PROPERTIES OF CHEMISTRY** 3-0-0-3
This course provides the student with a basic knowledge of chemicals used in barber-styling. Topics include the changes produced in the hair and skin through exposure to chemicals, electricity, and special light spectrums. Upon completion, the student should understand the proper use of implements and chemicals to treat hair and skin.

**BAR 130 MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT** 3-0-0-3
This course provides the student with marketing and management skills that are essential for successful salon management. Topics include first aid, job search, bookkeeping, selling techniques, shop floor plans, shop location, and legal regulations. Upon completion, the student should be aware of marketing and business management requirements for a successful salon.

**BAR 140 PRACTICUM** 0-0-10-2
This course provides the student an opportunity to combine knowledge and skill covering all aspects of barbering-styling in a professional setting or school lab with minimal supervision. Emphasis is placed on utilization of the knowledge and technical skills covered in the barbering-styling curriculum. Upon completion, the student should be able to function in a professional setting with very little assistance.

**BAR 141 PRACTICUM** 0-0-10-2
This course provides the student an additional opportunity to combine knowledge and skill covering all aspects of barbering-styling in a professional setting or school lab with minimal supervision. Emphasis is placed on utilization of the knowledge and technical skills covered in the barbering-styling curriculum. Upon completion, the student should function in a professional setting as a productive employee or manager.

**BAR 181-281 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BARBERING** 0-6-0-3
These courses provide specialized instruction in various areas related to the barbering industry. Emphasis is placed on meeting student's needs.

**BIOLOGY (BIO)**

**BIO 101 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY I** 3-2-0-4
Introduction to Biology I is the first of a two-course sequence designed for non-science majors. It covers historical studies illustrating the scientific method, cellular structure, bioenergetics, cell reproduction, Mendelian and molecular genetics, and a survey of human organ systems. A 120 minute laboratory is
required. Code A

**BIO 102** INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY II  3-2-0-4  
**PREREQUISITE:** BIO 101.  
Introduction to Biology II is the second of a two-course sequence for non-science majors. It covers evolutionary principles and relationships, environmental and ecological topics, classification, and a survey of biodiversity. A 120 minute laboratory is required. Code A.

**BIO 103** PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY I  3-2-0-4  
This is an introductory course for science and non-science majors. It covers physical, chemical and biological principles common to all organisms. These principles are explained through a study of cell structure and function, cellular reproduction, basic biochemistry, cell energetics, the process of photosynthesis, and Mendelian and molecular genetics. Also included are the scientific method and an overview of the diversity of life with emphasis on viruses, prokaryotes, and protists. A 120-minute laboratory is required. Code A

**BIO 104** PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY II  3-3-0-4  
**PREREQUISITE:** BIO 103.  
This course is an introduction to the basic ecological and evolutionary relationships of plants and animals and a survey of plant and animal diversity including classification, morphology, physiology, and reproduction. A 180-minute laboratory is required. Code A

**BIO 120** MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY  3-0-0-3  
This course is a survey of words, terms, and descriptions commonly used in medical arts. Emphasis is placed on spelling, pronunciation, and meanings of prefixes, suffixes, and roots. No laboratory is required. Code C

**BIO 201** HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I  3-2-0-4  
**PREREQUISITE:** BIO 103.  
Human Anatomy and Physiology I covers the structure and function of the human body. Included is an orientation of the human body, basic principles of chemistry, a study of cells and tissues, metabolism, joints, the integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous systems, and the senses. Dissection, histological studies, and physiology are featured in the laboratory experience. A 120-minute laboratory is required. Code B

**BIO 202** HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II  3-2-0-4  
**PREREQUISITE:** BIO 103 and BIO 201.  
Human Anatomy and Physiology II covers the structure and function of the human body. Included is a study of basic nutrition, basic principles of water, electrolyte, and acid-base balance, the endocrine, respiratory, digestive, excretory, cardiovascular, lymphatic, and reproductive systems. Dissection, histological studies, and physiology are featured in the laboratory experience. A 120-minute laboratory is required. Code B

**BUS 100** INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS  3-0-0-3  
This is a survey course designed to acquaint the student with American business as a dynamic process in a global setting. Topics include the private enterprise system, forms of business ownership, marketing, factors of production, personnel, labor, finance, and taxation. Code C

**BUS 150** BUSINESS MATH  3-0-0-3  
This course is a study of practical business mathematics. Topics include fundamental processes of arithmetic with emphasis on decimals and percentages, markup, discounts, bank reconciliation, simple and compound interest, discounting notes, depreciation methods, and present value. Code C

**BUS 186** ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION  3-0-0-3  
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of supervision. Topics include the functions of management, responsibilities of the supervisor, management-employee relations, organizational structure, project management, and employee training and rating. Code C

**BUS 190** MANAGEMENT WORKSHOP I  1/3-0-0-1/3  
This course is a part of a series of workshops where in current topics of interest are presented. They are
offered upon demand and can be tailored for the needs of individuals, business, and industry. Code C

BUS 191 MANAGEMENT WORKSHOP II 1/3-0-0-1/3
This course is a part of a series of workshops wherein current topics of interest are presented. They are offered upon demand and can be tailored for the needs of individuals, business, and industry. Code C

BUS 192 MANAGEMENT WORKSHOP III 1/3-0-0-1/3
This course is a part of a series of workshops where in current topics of interest are presented. They are offered upon demand and can be tailored for the needs of individuals, business, and industry. Code C

BUS 210 INTRODUCTION TO ACCOUNTING 3-0-0-3
This course is an introduction to accounting and financial reporting concepts and the use of accounting information for financial and managerial decisions. Information is presented from a financial statement user approach. Code B

BUS 215 BUSINESS COMMUNICATION 3-0-0-3
This course covers written, oral, and nonverbal communications. Topics include the application of communication principles to the production of clear, correct, and logically organized faxes, e-mail, memos, letters, resumes, reports, and other business communications. Code C

BUS 241 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I 3-0-0-3
This course is designed to provide a basic theory of accounting principles and practices used by service and merchandising enterprises. Emphasis is placed on financial accounting, including the accounting cycle, and financial statement preparation and analysis. Code B

BUS 242 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: BUS 241.
This course is a continuation of BUS 241. In addition to a study of financial accounting, this course also places emphasis upon managerial accounting, with coverage of corporations, statement analysis, introductory cost accounting, and use of information for planning, control, and decision making. Code B

BUS 248 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: BUS 241, BUS 210, or Instructor’s Permission.
This course is designed to familiarize the student with management concepts and techniques of industrial accounting procedures. Emphasis is placed on cost behavior, contribution approach to decision-making, budgeting, overhead analysis, cost-volume-profit analysis, and cost accounting systems. Code B

BUS 263 THE LEGAL AND SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS 3-0-0-3
This course provides an overview of the legal and social environment for business operations with emphasis on contemporary issues and their subsequent impact on business. Topics include the Constitution, the Bill of Rights, the legislative process, civil and criminal law, administrative agencies, trade regulations, consumer protection, contracts, employment, and personal property. Code B

BUS 271 BUSINESS STATISTICS I 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Two years of high school Algebra, Intermediate Algebra, or appropriate score on Math Placement Test.
This is an introductory study of basic statistical concepts applied to economic and business problems. Topics include the collection, classification and presentation of data, statistical description and analysis of data, measures of central tendency and dispersion, elementary probability, sampling, estimation, and introduction to hypothesis testing. Code B

BUS 272 BUSINESS STATISTICS II 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: BUS 271.
This course is a continuation of BUS 271. Topics include sampling theory, statistical interference, regression and correlation, chi-square, analysis of variance, time series index numbers, and decision theory. Code B

BUS 275 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3-0-0-3
This course provides a basic study of the principles of management. Topics include planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling with emphasis on practical business applications. Code B

BUS 276 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 3-0-0-3
This course provides an overview of the responsibilities of the supervisor of human resources. Topics include the selection, placement, testing, orientation, training, rating, promotion, and transfer of
employees. Code C

BUS 279 SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 3-0-0-3
This course provides an overview of the creation and operation of a small business. Topics include buying a franchise, starting a business, identifying capital resources, understanding markets, managing customer credit, managing accounting systems, budgeting systems, inventory systems, purchasing insurance, and the importance of appropriate legal counsel. Code C

BUS 285 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING 3-0-0-3
This course provides a general overview of the field of marketing. Topics include marketing strategies, channels of distribution, marketing research, and consumer behavior. Code B

BUS 298 DIRECTED STUDIES I 1/3-0-0-1/3
This course offers independent study under faculty supervision. Emphasis is placed on subject relevancy and student interest and need. Code C

CABINETMAKING (CAB) (CORRECTIONAL SITE ONLY)

CAB 101 INTRODUCTION TO CABINETMAKING 1-4-0-3
This is a beginning woodworking course, which deals with basic materials and processes. Topics include introduction to tools and equipment and safety. Upon course completion, students should be able to perform techniques for building small projects, techniques of gluing, clamping, nailing, and screwing.

CAB 102 INTRODUCTION TO LUMBER 2-2-0-3
This is an introductory course to lumber, grades, sizes, characteristics and uses. Also included in the course are the operation, care and sharpening of woodworking equipment. Upon course completion, students should be able to construct and finish a furniture project and demonstrate the characteristics and methods of sawing lumber.

CAB 103 SIZES, DIMENSION AND JOINTS 1-4-0-3
This course includes the study of cutting lumber to dimensions and materials to size with power tools. Emphasis is on job planning and the construction of all types of joints made with hand and power tools. Upon course completion, students should be able to plan jobs, make shop drawings, jobs layouts, and patterns.

CAB 104 CABINET SHOP OPERATIONS 3-0-0-3
This course covers establishing and maintaining a custom cabinet shop. Topics include financing, equipment acquisition, maintenance, inventory techniques, OSHA requirements, shop organization, and safety and delivery systems. Upon completion, students should be able to organize and maintain a custom cabinet business.

CAB 110 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE FUNDAMENTALS 1-4-0-3
This is an introductory course to maintaining woodworking tools and equipment. Topics include preventive maintenance, troubleshooting, and repair of woodworking tools and machines. Upon course completion, students should be able to repair, service, and maintain woodworking tools and machines.

CAB 140 WOODFINISHING FUNDAMENTALS 1-4-0-3
This is an introductory woodfinishing course. Topics include sanding, filling, staining, brushing and spraying. Upon course completion, students should be able to perform basic woodfinishing procedures.

CAB 145 REFINISHING FURNITURE AND ANTIQUES 0-6-0-3
This course offers instruction in refinishing furniture and restoring antiques. Emphasis is on the removal of old finish by stripping, washing, and sanding furniture; repair of broken pieces; and the use of veneers in patching. Upon course completion, students should be able to refinish furniture and antiques.

CAB 181 SPECIAL TOPICS 0-6-0-3
This course is designed to allow the student to specialize in a particular area of study with minimum instruction in cabinetmaking application and with evaluation at the instructor's discretion. Emphasis is placed on an advanced topic that may include any woodworking project related to cabinetmaking. Upon completion, the student should be able to work with minimum instruction and execute the necessary techniques to finish a live work project.

CAB 182 SPECIAL TOPICS 0-6-0-3
This course is designed to allow the student to specialize in a particular area of study with minimum instruction in cabinetmaking application and with evaluation at the instructor's discretion. Emphasis is placed on an advanced topic that may include any woodworking project related to cabinetmaking. Upon completion, the student should be able to work with minimum instruction and execute the necessary techniques to finish a live work project.
CAB 183 SPECIAL TOPICS 0-6-0-3
This course is designed to allow the student to specialize in a particular area of study with minimum instruction in cabinetmaking application and with evaluation at the instructor’s discretion. Emphasis is placed on an advanced topic that may include any woodworking project related to cabinetmaking. Upon completion, the student should be able to work with minimum instruction and execute the necessary techniques to finish a live work project.

CAB 204 CABINETMAKING AND MILLWORK 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: CAB 102.
This course focuses on design and construction of casework. Topics include study of designs, construction and installation of kitchen cabinets, vanities, shelves, and other casework and the use and installation of cabinet hardware. Upon course completion, students should be able to design, construct, and install basic interior casework.

CAB 205 FURNITURE CONSTRUCTION 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: CAB 102.
This course covers design and construction of fine furniture. Emphasis is on the development of highly advanced woodworking skills, such as turning duplicate parts, joinery, building jigs and fixtures. Upon course completion, students should be able to perform basic skills necessary to construct fine furniture.

CAB 208 SPECIAL PROJECTS IN FURNITURE CONSTRUCTION 0-6-0-3
This course is a continuation of the study and performance of advanced furniture projects that began in CAB 205. Emphasis is on shaping, routing and carving. Upon completion, students should be able to perform advanced skills necessary to construct fine furniture.

CAB 211 CABINET INSTALLATION AND TRIM WORK 1-4-0-3
This course introduces students to cabinet installation and trim work. Emphasis is placed upon cabinet shipping and handling, cabinet and countertop installation, and trim work. Upon completion of the course, students should be able to explain proper cabinet handling procedures as well as the appropriate sequence and methods of installing kitchen and bathroom cabinets, and installing all appropriate trim work for the job.

CAB 230 ESTIMATING COSTS IN CABINETMAKING 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: CAB 110.
This course focuses on estimating costs necessary to complete cabinetmaking projects. Emphasis is on figuring costs of materials and labor and on the use of pertinent formulas. Upon course completion, students should be able to estimate costs of complete cabinetmaking projects.

CAB 242 SPECIAL FINISHES 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: CAB 141.
This course is a continuation of CAB 141. Emphasis is on spraying and hand rubbing with lubricants. Upon course completion, students should be able to apply special finishes to wooden surfaces.

CHEMISTRY (CHM)

CHM 104 INTRODUCTION TO INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 3-3-0-4
PREREQUISITE: MTH 092 or equivalent math placement score.
This is a survey course of general chemistry for students who do not intend to major in science or engineering and may not be substituted for CHM III. Lecture will emphasize the facts, principles, and theories of general chemistry including math operations, matter and energy, atomic structure, symbols and formulas, nomenclature, the periodic table, bonding concepts, equations, reactions, stoichiometry, gas laws, phases of matter, solutions, pH, and equilibrium reactions. Laboratory is required. Code A

CHM 105 INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 3-3-0-4
PREREQUISITE: CHM 104 or CHM 111.
This is a survey course of organic chemistry and biochemistry for students who do not intend to major in science or engineering. Topics will include basic nomenclature, classification of organic compounds, typical organic reactions, reactions involved in life processes, function of biomolecules, and the handling and disposal of organic compounds. Laboratory is required. Code A

CHM 111 COLLEGE CHEMISTRY I 3-3-0-4
PREREQUISITE: MTH 112 or equivalent math placement score.
This is the first course in a two-semester sequence designed for the science or engineering major who is expected to have a strong background in
Course Descriptions

Jefferson Davis Community College Catalog 2008-2009

Mathematics. Topics in this course include measurement, nomenclature, stoichiometry, atomic structure, equations and reactions, basic concepts of thermochemistry, chemical and physical properties, bonding, molecular structure, gas laws, kinetic-molecular theory, condensed matter, solutions, colloids, and some descriptive chemistry topics. Laboratory is required. Code A

CHM 112 COLLEGE CHEMISTRY II 3-3-0-4
PREREQUISITE: CHM 104 or CHM 111.
This is the second course in a two-semester sequence designed primarily for the science and engineering student who is expected to have a strong background in mathematics. Topics in this course include chemical kinetics, chemical equilibria, acids and bases, ionic equilibria of weak electrolytes, solubility product principle, chemical thermodynamics, electrochemistry, oxidation-reduction, nuclear chemistry, an introduction to organic chemistry and biochemistry, atmospheric chemistry, and selected topics in descriptive chemistry including the metals, nonmetals, semi-metals, coordination compounds, transition compounds, and post-transition compounds. Laboratory is required. Code A

CHM 221 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I 3-3-0-4
PREREQUISITE: CHM 112.
This is the first course in a two-semester sequence. Topics in this course include nomenclature, structure, physical and chemical properties, synthesis, and typical reactions for aliphatic, alicyclic, and aromatic compounds with special emphasis on reaction mechanisms, spectroscopy, and stereochemistry. Laboratory is required and will include the synthesis and confirmation of representative organic compounds with emphasis on basic techniques. Code B

CHM 222 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II 3-3-0-4
PREREQUISITE: CHM 221.
This is the second course in a two-semester sequence. Topics in this course include nomenclature, structure, physical and chemical properties, synthesis, and typical reactions for aliphatic, alicyclic, aromatic, and biological compounds, polymers and their derivatives, with special emphasis on reaction mechanisms, spectroscopy, and stereochemistry. Laboratory is required and will include the synthesis and confirmation of representative organic compounds with emphasis on basic techniques. Code B

CHM 250 DIRECTED STUDY IN CHEMISTRY 1/3-0-0-1/3
This course is designed for independent study in specific areas of chemistry chosen in consultation with a faculty member and carried out under faculty supervision. This course may be repeated three (3) times for credit. Code C

CHM 260 SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS 3-3-0-4
PREREQUISITE: CHM 105.
This course places emphasis on the methodology of sampling, analyzing, and interpreting results of hazardous materials. Topics will include industrial hygiene monitoring, testing, pH and moisture content, selecting analytical service laboratories, and an introduction to chemical methods of analysis including spectroscopy and chromatography. Laboratory is required. Code C

COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE (CFS)
(CORRECTIONAL SITE ONLY)

CFS 101 ORIENTATION TO THE FOOD SERVICE 1-0-0-1
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course is an introduction to the food service industry and employment opportunities. This course focuses on the different types of food service/hospitality outlets. Upon completion of this course, the student will be knowledgeable of business and career opportunities within the food service industry.

CFS 102 CATERING 2-0-0-2
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course includes the theory and practice of operating a catering business. Topic includes food production and management related to catering and other special services. Upon completion, the student will have a working knowledge of the principles involved in operating a catering business.

CFS 110 BASIC FOOD PREPARATION 2-0-3-3
PREREQUISITE: CFS 101, 111, 114.
This course introduces the fundamental concepts, skills, and techniques involved in basic cookery. Topics include scientific principles of food preparation and the relationship of food composition and structure to food preparation. Students will develop competencies in food preparation as it relates to the food service industry.

CFS 111 FOUNDATIONS IN NUTRITION 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course focuses on nutrition and meal planning in relation to the food preparation industry. Topics include the science food and nutrition, essential nutrients and their relation to the growth, maintenance and functioning of the body, nutritional requirements of different age levels and economic
and cultural influences on food selection. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to apply the basic principles of meal planning.

CFS 112 SANITATION, SAFETY, AND FOOD SERVICE 2-0-0-2
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course introduces the basic principles of sanitation and safety to food handling including purchasing, storing, preparing, and serving. Topics include the scientific principles of food sanitation, food spoilage, food-borne disease, personal health and hygiene, and the sanitary care of the physical plant and equipment. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of sanitation and safety procedures related to H.A.C.C.P. regulations and the implementation of H.A.C.C.P. systems.

CFS 113 TABLE SERVICE 2-0-0-2
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course is a guide for the modern wait staff. Topics include laying the cover, taking the order, surveying of different styles of table service from the casual to the very formal, tabulating and presenting the bill, and busing and turning the table. Upon completion of this course, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the art of table service.

CFS 114 MEAL MANAGEMENT 2-0-3-3
PREREQUISITE: CFS 101, 110, 111, 112.
This course covers the principles of meal management. Topics include menu planning, food selection, recipe standardization, food preparation, and meal service for all phases of food service. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to apply efficient work habits, sanitation and safety in the kitchen.

CFS 115 ADVANCED FOOD PREPARATION 2-0-3-3
In this course, students apply food preparation and meal management skills in all areas of food service. Emphasis is placed on management and technical skills needed to operate a restaurant. Upon completion, students will develop advanced skills in food preparation and meal management.

CFS 132 FOOD PREPARATION AND THE HEALTHY CARE INDUSTRY 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course introduces students to food preparation and service in the health care industry. Emphasis will be placed on using medical dictionaries and reading charts for therapeutic diet instruction, and designing and creating menus and diet programs for special client populations. Upon completion, students should be able to read and interpret medical terms, and demonstrate knowledge about food service in the health care industry.

CFS 141 FOOD PRODUCTION FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS 1-0-3-2
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course covers menu planning principles, food preparation, food procurement, and food management skills needed to provide appealing and profitable food service in special operations. Topics include fast food cookery, convenience-store food service, supermarkets, delicatessens, and take-out venue. Upon completion, students should be able to plan, organize, and prepare food service items for special operations.

CFS 201 MEAT PREPARATION AND PROCESSING 1-0-3-2
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course focuses on meat preparation and processing. Students will be responsible for the preparing of meats including beef, pork, poultry, fish, and seafood so they can be used for final preparations in the other stations of the kitchens. Upon completion, students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles in meat preparation and processing.

CFS 204 FOUNDATIONS OF BAKING 2-0-3-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course covers basic ingredients, weights and measures, baking terminology, and formula calculations. Topics include yeast-raised products, quick breads, pastry dough, various cakes and cookies, and appropriate filling and finishing techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and evaluate baked products.

CFS 213 FOOD PURCHASING AND COST CONTROL 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
Emphasis is placed on procurement, yield tests, inventory control, specification, planning, forecasting, market trends, terminology, cost controls, pricing, and food service ethics. Upon completion, students should be able to apply effective purchasing techniques based on the end-use of the product.

CFS 222 DIETARY MANAGEMENT 2-0-3-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course includes the basic methods of modifying diets by changing consistency, energy value, or nutrient content to meet a specific need. Topics include special diets such as liquid, soft, regular, and light. Upon completion, the student will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles of dietary management in food preparation and service.
CFS 223  ADVANCED DIETARY
MANAGEMENT  2-0-0-2
PREREQUISITE: CFS 222.
This course focuses on the dietary manager in external and internal activities. Emphasis is placed on learning to control productivity, to construct a budget, to maintain financial records, and to recognize the causes of food allergens. Upon completion, the student should have an understanding of the role of a dietary manager.

CFS 251  MENU DESIGN  2-0-0-2
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course introduces menu design. Topics include development of standardized recipes, layout, nutritional concerns, product utilization, demographics, and customer needs. Upon completion, students should be able to write, lay out, and produce effective menus for a variety of hospitality settings.

CFS 299  SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMMERCIAL FOOD PREPARATION 1/3-0-0/6-3
PREREQUISITE: Permission of instructor.
This course provides instruction in special topics in commercial food preparation. Emphasis is placed on timely topics related to commercial food preparation and service and may be repeated as subject matter varies. Upon completion, students will have an understanding of timely topics relative to the commercial food preparation industry.

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CIS)

CIS 146  MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS  3-0-0-3
This course is an introduction to the most common microcomputer software applications. These software packages should include typical features of applications, such as word processing, spreadsheets, database management, and presentation software. Upon completion, students will be able to utilize selected features of these packages. This course will help prepare students for the MOS and IC³ certification. Code B

CIS 147  ADVANCED MICRO APPLICATIONS  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: CIS 146.
This course is a continuation of CIS 146 in which students utilize the advanced features of topics covered in CIS 146. Advanced functions and integration of word processing, spreadsheets, database, and presentation packages among other topics are generally incorporated into the course and are to be applied to situations found in society and business. Upon completion, the student should be able to apply the advanced features of selected software appropriately to typical problems found in society and business. This course will help prepare students for the MOS certification. Code B

CIS 207  INTRODUCTION TO WEB DEVELOPMENT  3-0-0-3
This course introduces basic Web page development techniques. Topics include HTML, scripting languages, and commercial software packages used in the development of Web pages. At the conclusion of this course, students will be able to use specified markup languages to develop basic Web pages. Code C

CIS 212  VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING  3-0-0-3
This course emphasizes BASIC programming using a graphical user interface. The course will emphasize graphical user interfaces with additional topics on such topics as file handling techniques, simulation, and other selected areas. Upon completion, the student will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the topics through the completion of programming projects and appropriate tests. Code B

CIS 251  C++ PROGRAMMING  3-0-0-3
This course is an introduction to the C++ programming language including object oriented programming. Topics include: problem solving and design; control structures; objects and events; user interface construction; and document and program testing. Code B

CIS 268  SOFTWARE SUPPORT  3-0-0-3
This course provides students with hands-on practical experience in installing computer software, operating systems, and trouble-shooting. The class will help to prepare participants for the A+ Certification sponsored by CompTIA. Code C

CIS 269  HARDWARE SUPPORT  3-0-0-3
This course provides students with hands-on practical experience in installation and troubleshooting computer hardware. The class will help to prepare participants for the A+ Certification sponsored by CompTIA. Code C

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJ)

CRJ 100  INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE  3-0-0-3
This course surveys the entire criminal justice process from law enforcement to the administration of justice through corrections. It discusses the history and philosophy of the system and introduces various career opportunities. Code B
CRJ 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAW ENFORCEMENT 3-0-0-3
This course examines the history and philosophy of law enforcement, as well as the organization and jurisdiction of local, state, and federal agencies. It includes the duties and functions of law enforcement officers. Code B

CRJ 130 INTRODUCTION TO LAW AND JUDICIAL PROCESS 3-0-0-3
This course provides an introduction to the basic elements of substantive and procedural law and the stages in the judicial process. It includes an overview of state and federal court structure. Code C

CRJ 140 CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE 3-0-0-3
This course examines both substantive and procedural law. The legal elements of various crimes are discussed, with emphasis placed on the contents of the Alabama Code. Areas of criminal procedure essential to the criminal justice profession are also covered. Code C

CRJ 150 INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS 3-0-0-3
This course provides an introduction to the philosophical and historical foundations of corrections in America. Incarceration and some of its alternatives are considered. Code B

CRJ 178 NARCOTICS/DANGEROUS DRUGS 3-0-0-3
This course surveys the history and development of drug abuse in society. Theories of drug abuse, identification, and classification of drugs are covered. Strategies for combating the drug problem are discussed. Code C

CRJ 208 INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINOLOGY 3-0-0-3
This course delves into the nature and extent of crime in the United States, as well as criminal delinquent behavior and theories of causation. This study includes criminal personalities, principles of prevention, control, and treatment. Code B

CRJ 209 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY 3-0-0-3
This course examines the causes of delinquency. It also reviews programs of prevention and control of juvenile delinquency, as well as the role of the courts. Code B

CRJ 216 POLICE ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION 3-0-0-3
This course examines the principles of organization and administration of law enforcement agencies. Theories of management, budgeting, and various personnel issues are covered. Code C

CRJ 220 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION 3-0-0-3
This course explores the theory and scope of criminal investigation. The duties and responsibilities of the investigator are included. The techniques and strategies used in investigation are emphasized. Code C

CRJ 239 ISSUES IN LAW ENFORCEMENT 3-0-0-3
This course involves research, writing, and discussion of selected subjects relating to law enforcement. An analysis of contemporary police problems is provided. Code C

CRJ 290 SELECTED TOPICS - SEMINAR IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE 1/3-0-0-1/3
This course involves reading, research, writing, and discussion of selected subjects relating to criminal justice. Various contemporary problems in criminal justice are analyzed. This course may be repeated with approval from the department head. Code C

DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY (DDT)

DDT 104 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. This course provides an introduction to basic Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD) functions and techniques, using “hands-on” applications. Topics include terminology, hardware, basic CADD and operating system functions, file manipulation, and basic CADD software applications in producing softcopy and hardcopy. This is a CORE course.

DDT 111 FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. This course serves as an introduction to the field of drafting and design and provides a foundation for the entire curriculum. Topics include safety, lettering, tools and equipment, geometric constructions, and orthographic sketching, and drawing. This is a core course.

DDT 117 MANUFACTURING PROCESSES 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. This course in materials and processes includes the principles and methodology of material selection, application, and manufacturing processes. Emphasis is directed to solids to include material characteristics, castings, forging, and die assemblies. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss
and understand the significance of materials’ properties, structure, basic manufacturing processes, and express and interpret material specifications.

DDT 122 ADVANCED TECHNICAL DRAWING 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course covers the methods of providing size description and manufacturing information for production drawings. Emphasis will be placed on accepted dimensioning and tolerancing practices including Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing for both the Customary English System and the ISO System. Upon completion, students should be able to apply dimensions, tolerances, and notes to drawings to acceptable standards, including Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing, and produce drawings using and specifying common threads and various fasteners, including welding methods.

DDT 124 BASIC TECHNICAL DRAWING 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course covers sections, auxiliary views, and basic space geometry. Emphasis will be placed on the theory as well as the mechanics of applying sections, basic dimensioning, auxiliary views, and basic space geometry. This is a core course.

DDT 125 SURFACE DEVELOPMENT 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course covers surface intersections and developments. Emphasis is placed on the basic types of intersections using simple geometric forms. Upon completion, students should be able to draw common types of surface intersection and handle them simply as applications of the concepts learned in this class.

DDT 127 INTERMEDIATE COMPUTER AIDE DRAFTING AND DESIGN 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: DDT 104, DDT 111, DDT 124 or permission of instructor.
This course covers intermediate-level concepts and applications of CADD. Emphasis will be placed on intermediate-level features, commands, and applications of CADD software. This is a CORE course.

DDT 128 INTERMEDIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: DDT 111, DDT 124, or instructor approval.
This course is designed to develop a strong foundation in common drafting and design practices and procedures. Topics include dimensioning concepts and pictorial drawings. This is a CORE course.

DDT 130 FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING FOR RELATED TRADES 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course provides an overview of related technical trades drafting. Theory is covered within a broad range of drafting specialties including civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, and electronic drawing. Emphasis is placed on a basic understanding of what each of these fields require for graphic communication.

DDT 131 MACHINE DRAFTING BASICS 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course in machine drafting and design provides instruction in the largest specialty area of drafting in the United States, in terms of scope and job opportunities. Emphasis will be placed on the applications of multi-view drawings, including drawing organization and content, title blocks and parts lists, assembly drawings, detail drawings, dimensioning, and application of engineering controls in producing industrial-type working drawings. Upon completion, students should be able to organize, layout, and produce industrial-type working drawings, including the application of title blocks, parts lists, assemblies, details, dimensions, and engineering controls.

DDT 132 ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course in architectural design and drafting introduces basic terminology, concepts and principles of architectural design and drawing. Topics include design considerations, lettering, terminology; site plans, and construction drawings. Upon completion, students should be able to draw, dimension, and specify basic residential architectural construction drawings.

DDT 134 DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to teach the fundamental concepts of descriptive geometry through an emphasis on logical reasoning, visualization, and practical applications. Topics include orthographic projection, points and lines in space, auxiliary views, plane representation, intersecting and non-intersecting lines, piercing and intersecting planes, plane development, and calculations. Upon completion, students should be able to project and intersect points, lines, and planes, with their relationships in space, as well as develop surfaces of an object for fabrication purposes.
DDT 150  THEORY OF RESIDENTIAL DRAWING AND DESIGN  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course provides the theory of residential drawing and design. Topics include architectural styles, house design, site and space planning, environment, drawing requirements, construction materials and process, terminology, and specific types of drawings required to complete a full set of construction documents. Introductory, intermediate, and advanced topics are covered. Emphasis is placed on an understanding of the various issues and requirements essential to the field of residential drawing and design.

DDT 211  INTERMEDIATE MACHINE DRAFTING  1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This second course in machine drafting and design provides more advanced instruction in the largest specialty area of drafting. Topics include applications of previously developed skills in the organization and development of more complex working drawings, use of vendor catalogs and the Machinery’s Handbook for developing specifications, and use of standardized abbreviations in working drawings.

DDT 212  INTERMEDIATE ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING  1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This second course in architectural design and drafting continues with more advanced and detailed architectural plans. Topics include floor construction and detailing, foundation, wall, and roof construction and detailing; use of standards manuals; perspective drawings; electrical plans; plumbing plans; and building materials, with emphasis on residential and some light commercial applications. Upon completion, students should be able to draw and specify advanced-level plans including various architectural details.

DDT 216  DESIGNS OF STRUCTURAL WOOD MEMBERS  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course provides structural theory and rule-of-thumb design for structural wood members. Joists, beams, girders, rafters, posts, and columns are designed as related to residential and light commercial needs. Bending moment, shear, and slenderness ratios are discussed as well as code requirements and rule-of-thumb. Emphasis is placed upon competency.

DDT 222  ADVANCED ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING  1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This third course in architectural design and the drafting continues with advanced architectural plans, including a slant toward light commercial construction. Topics include climate control plans, application of building codes, building materials and finish specifications, cost estimating, and bid specifications. Upon completion, students should be able to apply current techniques in producing advanced-level architectural plans, including residential and light commercial applications.

DDT 224  STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DRAFTING  1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to develop the knowledge and skills necessary to understand the basic components and terminology of pre-cast and poured-in-place concrete structures. Emphasis is placed on pre-cast concrete framing plans, sections, fabrication and connection details, poured-in-place concrete foundations, floor systems, and bills of material. Upon completion, students should be able to construction engineering and shop drawings of concrete beams, column, floor, rood, and wall framing plans using the A.I.S.C. Manual and incorporating safety practices.

DDT 226  TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION  1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course provides the student with various methods of illustrating structures and machine parts. Topics include axonometric drawings; exploded assembly drawings; one point, two point, and three point perspectives, surface textures, and renderings. Upon completion, students should be able to produce drawings and illustrations using the previously described methods.

DDT 231  ADVANCED CAD  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course covers the advanced applications of CAD software to engineering projects in various applications, including architectural, civil, mechanical, and environmental engineering, with consideration for advanced physical and psychological principle of CAD. These principles will be applied toward CAD customization and programming principles, for the expressed purpose of increasing productivity and improving the performance of the CAD operator, thereby, making CAD much more productive in an engineering environment. Emphasis will be placed on using intelligent CAD techniques to increase the quality of output, and 3-D modeling and rendering will be introduced. Upon completion, students should be able to apply advanced CAD techniques in solving complex problems related to all engineering applications.
DDT 232 CAD CUSTOMIZATION 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course introduces the various methods of customizing CAD software to meet individual or company needs. Topics include menu customizing, programming, custom command macros, script files, slides, and slide libraries. Upon completion, students should be able to customize and write menus, write programming routines, and write script files for the purpose of increasing the efficiency of the CAD operator.

DDT 233 THREE-DIMENSIONAL MODELING 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course provides instruction in 3D Design Modeling utilizing the 3D capabilities of CAD software. Emphasis is placed on 3D wire-frame, surface and solids modeling along with the development of 2D detail drawings from 3D models.

DDT 234 3D GRAPHICS & ANIMATIONS 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: DDT104 or as required by program.
This course is designed to challenge the imagination of the student in a computer generated three-dimensional problem-solving environment. The student will be given a basic introduction to the concepts of 3D design and animation, and then apply those concepts to a design project. Upon completion, the student should be able to create and animate objects in a 3-dimensional environment.

DDT 235 SPECIALIZED CAD 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course allows the student to plan, execute, and present results of individual projects in Specialized CAD topics. Emphasis is placed on enhancing skill attainment in Specialized CAD skill sets. The student will be able to demonstrate and apply competencies identified by the instructor.

DDT 236 DESIGN PROJECT 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course allows the student to plan, execute, and present results of an individual design project. Emphasis is placed on attainment of skills related to a project agreed upon by the instructor and student. The student will be able to demonstrate and apply competencies identified and agreed upon between the student and instructor.

DDT 237 CURRENT TOPICS IN CAD 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course allows the student to plan, execute, and present results of individual projects relating to the current topics in CAD. Emphasis is placed on attainment of skills related to changes in current CAD technology. The student will be able to demonstrate and apply competencies identified by the instructor.

DDT 238 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CAD 1-4-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course in special CAD and multimedia topics covers special capabilities possible with CAD software, especially in conjunction with other graphical software, such as virtual “walk-throughs” or multimedia presentations. Topics include but are not limited to combining CAD software, image editing software, authoring software, and 3D software into one harmonious relationship to produce multimedia presentations. Upon completion, students should be aware of and understand how to utilize several software packages to produce multimedia presentations.

DDT 250 THEORY OF COMMERCIAL DRAWING AND DESIGN 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course provides the theory of commercial drawing and design. Topics include legal issues, job expectations, the architect and the architectural office, the contractor and the office of the contractor, building officials, construction materials and process, fire resistance design, C.S.I. format, and contract documents. Emphasis is placed upon a thorough understanding of these topics.

ECONOMICS (ECO)

ECO 231 PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS 3-0-0-3
This course is an introduction to macroeconomic theory, analysis, and policy applications. Topics include: scarcity, demand and supply, national income analysis, major economic theories concerning monetary and fiscal policies as stabilization measures, the banking system, and other economic issues or problems including international trade. Code A

ECO 232 PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS 3-0-0-3
This course is an introduction to microeconomic theory, analysis, and policy applications. Topics include: scarcity, the theories of consumer behavior, production and costs, markets, output and resource pricing, and international aspects of micromarkets. Code A
NOTE: These courses do not have to be taken in sequence.
**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)**

**EMS 116  EMS BASIC THEORY AND LAB** 6-3-0-9

COREQUISITE: EMS 117

This course is required to apply for certification as an EMT basic. This course provides students with insights into the theory and application of concepts related to the profession of emergency medical services. Specific topics include: EMS preparatory, airway maintenance, patient assessment, treating trauma patients, various medical procedures, treating infants and children, and various EMS operations. This course is based on the Emergency Medical Technician-Basic National Standard Curriculum.

**EMS 117  EMS BASIC CLINICAL COMPETENCIES** 0-0-1-1

COREQUISITE: EMS 116

This course is required to apply for certification as an EMT basic. This course provides students with clinical education experiences to enhance knowledge and skills learned in the EMS 116, EMS Basic Theory and Lab. This course helps student prepare for the National Registry Exam.

**ENGLISH NON-DEGREE (COM)**

**COM 100  INTRODUCTORY TECHNICAL ENGLISH I** 3-0-0-3

This course is designed to enhance reading and writing skills for the workplace. Emphasis is placed on technical reading, job-related vocabulary, sentence writing, punctuation, and spelling with substantial focus on occupational performance requirements. Upon completion, students should be able to identify main ideas with supporting details and produce mechanically correct short writings appropriate to the workplace.

**ENGLISH (ENG)**

**ENG 092  BASIC ENGLISH I** 3/4-0-0-3/4

PREREQUISITE: Appropriate English placement score.

This course is a review of basic writing skills and basic grammar. Emphasis is placed on the composing process of sentences and paragraphs in standard American written English. Students will demonstrate these skills chiefly through the writing of well-developed, multi sentence paragraphs.

**ENG 093  BASIC ENGLISH II** 3/4-0-0-3/4

PREREQUISITE: A grade of “C” in ENG 092 or a minimum score of 37 on the ASSET.

This course is a review of composition skills and grammar. Emphasis is placed on coherence and the use of a variety of sentence structures in the composing process and on standard American written English usage. Students will demonstrate these skills chiefly through the writing of paragraph blocks and short essays.

**ENG 101  ENGLISH COMPOSITION I** 3-0-0-3

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ENG 093; or a score of 20 or better on the ACT (or equivalent SAT score); or appropriate placement score.

English Composition I provides instruction and practice in the writing of at least six (6) extended compositions and the development of analytical and critical reading skills and basic reference and documentation skills in the composition process. English Composition I may include instruction and practice in library usage. Code A

**ENG 102  ENGLISH COMPOSITION II** 3-0-0-3

PREREQUISITE: A grade of “C” or better in ENG 101 or equivalent.

English Composition II provides instruction and practice in the writing of six (6) formal, analytical essays, at least one of which is a research project using outside sources and/or references effectively and legally. Additionally, English Composition II provides instruction in the development of analytical and critical reading skills in the composition process. English Composition II may include instruction and practice in library usage. Code A

**ENG 130  TECHNICAL REPORT WRITING** 3-0-0-3

PREREQUISITE: ENG 101 or the equivalent.

This course provides instruction in the production of technical and/or scientific reports. Emphasis is placed on research, objectivity, organization, composition, documentation, and presentation of the report. Students will demonstrate the ability to produce a written technical or scientific report by following the prescribed process and format. Code C

**ENG 246  CREATIVE WRITING I** 3-0-0-3

PREREQUISITE: ENG 102 or permission of the instructor.

This course provides instruction and practice in the writing of critical analysis of imaginative forms of literature. Emphasis is placed on originality in the creative writing process, and this course may include instruction on publishing. Students will compose a significant body of imaginative literature, which may be read by or to the class. Code C

**ENG 247  CREATIVE WRITING II** 3-0-0-3

PREREQUISITE: ENG 246 or permission of the instructor.

A continuation of ENG 246, this course provides
instruction and practice in the writing of critical analysis of imaginative forms of literature. Emphasis is placed on originality in the creative writing process, and this course may include instruction on publishing. Students will compose a significant body of imaginative literature, which may be read by or to the class. Code C

ENG 248  CREATIVE WRITING III  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ENG 247 or permission of the instructor.
A continuation of ENG 247, this course provides instruction and practice in the writing of critical analysis of imaginative forms of literature. Emphasis is placed on originality in the creative writing process, and this course may include instruction on publishing. Students will compose a significant body of imaginative literature, which may be read by or to the class. Code C

ENG 249  CREATIVE WRITING IV  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ENG 248 or permission of the instructor.
A continuation of ENG 248, this course provides instruction and practice in the writing of critical analysis of imaginative forms of literature. Emphasis is placed on originality in the creative writing process, and this course may include instruction on publishing. Students will compose a significant body of imaginative literature, which may be read by or to the class. Code C

ENG 251  AMERICAN LITERATURE I  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ENG 102 or equivalent.
This course is a survey of American literature from its inception to the middle of the nineteenth century. Emphasis is placed on representative works and writers of this period and on the literary, cultural, historical, and philosophical forces that shaped these works and that are reflected in them. Upon completion and in written compositions, students will be able to interpret the aesthetic and thematic aspects of these works, relate the works to their historical and literary contexts, and understand relevant criticism and research. Code A

ENG 252  AMERICAN LITERATURE II  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ENG 102 or equivalent.
This course is a survey of American Literature from the middle of the nineteenth century to the present. Emphasis is placed on representative works and writers of this period and on the literary, cultural, historical, and philosophical forces that shaped these works and that are reflected in them. Upon completion and in written compositions, students will be able to interpret the aesthetic and thematic aspects of these works, relate the works to their historical and literary contexts, and understand relevant criticism and research. Code A

ENG 261  ENGLISH LITERATURE I  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ENG 102 or equivalent.
This course is a survey of English literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the Romantic Age. Emphasis is placed on representative works and writers of this period and on the literary, cultural, historical, and philosophical forces that shaped these works and that are reflected in them. Upon completion and in written compositions, students will be able to interpret the aesthetic and thematic aspects of these works, relate the works to their historical and literary contexts, and understand relevant criticism and research. Code A

ENG 262  ENGLISH LITERATURE II  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ENG 102 or equivalent.
This course is a survey of English literature from the Romantic Age to the present. Emphasis is placed on representative works and writers of this period and on the literary, cultural, historical, and philosophical forces that shaped these works and that are reflected in them. Upon completion and in written compositions, students will be able to interpret the aesthetic and thematic aspects of these works, relate the works to their historical and literary contexts, and understand relevant criticism and research. Code A

ENG 271  WORLD LITERATURE I  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ENG 102 or equivalent.
This course is a study of selected literary masterpieces from Homer to the Renaissance. Emphasis is placed on representative works and writers of this period and on the literary, cultural, historical, and philosophical forces that shaped these works and that are reflected in them. Upon completion and in written compositions, students will be able to interpret the aesthetic and thematic aspects of these works, relate the works to their historical and literary contexts, and understand relevant criticism and research. Code A

ENG 272  WORLD LITERATURE II  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: ENG 102 or equivalent.
This course is a study of selected literary masterpieces from Renaissance to the present. Emphasis is placed on representative works and writers of this period and on the literary, cultural, historical, and philosophical forces that shaped these works and that are reflected in them. Upon completion and in written compositions, students will be able to interpret the aesthetic and thematic aspects of these works, relate the works to their historical and literary contexts, and understand relevant criticism and research. Code A
GEOGRAPHY (GEO)

GEO 100 WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY 3-0-0-3
This course surveys various countries and major regions of the world with respect to location and landscape, world importance and political status, population, type of economy, external and internal organization and relations, problems and potentials. Code A

HEALTH EDUCATION (HED)

HED 199 ECOLOGICAL APPROACH TO HEALTH AND FITNESS 3-0-0-3
This course examines a myriad of factors influencing health and fitness behavior. Intrapersonal, Interpersonal, institutional, community, and public policy factors are examined. Code C

HED 221 PERSONAL HEALTH 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course introduces principles and practices of personal and family health. It includes human reproduction, growth and development, psychological dimensions of health, human sexuality, nutrition and fitness, aging, death, and dying. Code B

HED 224 PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH 3-0-0-3
This course covers health problems for the individual and for the community. Areas of study include mental health, family life, physical health, chronic and degenerative diseases, control of communicable diseases, and the understanding of depressants and stimulants. Healthful living habits will be emphasized. Code B

HED 226 WELLNESS 3-0-0-3
This course provides health-related education to those individuals seeking advancement in the area of personal wellness. The course has 5 major components: (1) fitness and health assessment, (2) physical work capacity, (3) education, (4) reassessment, and (5) retesting. Code C

HED 231 FIRST AID 3-0-0-3
This course provides instruction to the immediate, temporary care which should be given to the victims of accidents and sudden illness. It also includes standard and advanced requirements of the American Red Cross and/or the American Heart Association. CPR training is also included. Code B

HED 232 CARE AND PREVENTION OF ATHLETIC INJURIES 3-0-0-3
This course provides a study of specific athletic injuries, their treatment, and preventive measures. Code C

HED 266 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH OCCUPATIONS 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to give students a general introduction to health occupations. Major emphasis is on the specialization area of each student enrolled. Code C

HED 277 CPR RECERTIFICATION 1-0-0-1
In this course, instruction and review of up-dated information concerning cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) is presented. The student must satisfactorily execute skills needed to meet requirements for recertification in Basic Cardiac Life Support (BCLS) as required by the American Heart Association and/or the American Red Cross. Code C

HED 299 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HEALTH EDUCATION 1/3-0-0-1/3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course will permit the student to focus on, examine, and address current specific issues and topics in the general area of health and disease. Topics covered will vary and this course may be repeated for credit.

HISTORY (HIS)

HIS 101 HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION I 3-0-0-3
This course is a survey of social, cultural, economic, and political developments, which have molded the modern Western world. It covers the ancient world through the era of the Renaissance and Reformation. Code A

HIS 102 HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION II 3-0-0-3
This course is a survey of social, cultural, economic, and political developments, which have molded the modern Western world. It covers the development of the modern Western world from the era of world exploration to the present. Code A

HIS 121 WORLD HISTORY I 3-0-0-3
This course surveys social, intellectual, economic, and political developments which have molded the modern world. Focus is on both non-western and western civilizations from the prehistoric to the early modern era. Code A

HIS 122 WORLD HISTORY II 3-0-0-3
This course is a continuation of HIS 121. It covers world history, both western and non-western, from
the early modern era to the present. Code A

**HIS 201 UNITED STATES HISTORY I**  3-0-0-3
This course surveys United States history during colonial, Revolutionary, early national and antebellum periods. It concludes with the Civil War and Reconstruction. Code A

**HIS 202 UNITED STATES HISTORY II**  3-0-0-3
This course is a continuation of HIS 201. It surveys United States history from the Reconstruction era to the present. Code A

**HUMANITIES (HUM)**

**HUM 100 HUMANITIES FORUM**  1-0-0-1
In this course, credit is given for participation in lectures, concerts, and other events which have relevance to the study of humanities. The course may be repeated for credit. Code C

**HUM 101 INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES I**  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program. This is the first course in a two-semester sequence which offers the student an introduction to the humanities using selections from art, music, literature, history, and philosophy which relates to a unifying theme. Code A

**HUM 102 INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES II**  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: HUM 101 This course is a continuation of HUM101. Code A

**HUM 120 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES IN (NAME OF COUNTRY)**  1/3-0-0-1/3
This course offers a survey of art, music, and culture of foreign countries. This may involve travel abroad and may be repeated for credit. Code C

**INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (IDS/IDH)**

**IDS 114 INTERDISCIPLINARY SEMINAR: CURRENT TOPICS IN HUMAN CONCERNS**  1/2-0-0-1/2
This course is a seminar/discussion course designed to provide an opportunity for the student to conduct an in-depth investigation of selected topics. The particular topic selected will include issues from two or more disciplines and is determined by faculty and student interest. Classroom experiences emphasize and help develop skills in organizing and presenting information, as well as explaining and defending ideas and conclusions. An oral seminar presentation is required. IDS 114 may be repeated for credit. Code C

**IDS 299 DIRECTED STUDIES IN LEADERSHIP**  1/2-0-0-1/2
This course provides training and experience in leadership techniques and practice. Students are required to serve in leadership positions on campus or in the community. IDS 299 may be repeated for credit. Code C

**MASONRY (MAS)**

**MAS 111 MASONRY FUNDAMENTALS**  2-2-0-3
This course is designed as an introduction and orientation to masonry construction, specifically to brick and block construction. Topics include the identification and safe use of tools, equipment, and masonry materials. Upon completion, the students should have a general knowledge of masonry.

**MAS 121 BRICK/BLOCK MASONRY FUNDAMENTALS**  1-4-0-3
This course is designed to provide the student with basic fundamental skills for working with brick and block. Emphasis is placed on the importance of proper work site set up, dry bonding, head and bed joints, leveling, plumbing, and straight edging. Upon completion the students should have requisite skills meeting entry level standards.

**MAS 131 BRICK/BLOCK MASONRY FUNDAMENTALS II**  1-4-0-3
This course is designed to provide the student with a working knowledge of laying bricks and blocks. Emphasis is placed on set up, layout, building corners, and laying to the line. Upon completion the students should have entry level skills in brick and block masonry.

**MAS 151 BRICK/BLOCK MASONRY FUNDAMENTALS III**  1-4-0-3
This course is designed to provide the student with a working knowledge of the various methods of laying bricks and blocks. Emphasis is placed on hanging a speed pole, layout, building corners, and laying to a line. Upon completion the students should have entry level skills in basic bonds, tooling and finishing joints, tooling corners, and cutting masonry units.

**MAS 161 BLOCK MASONRY LAB**  0-6-0-3
This course provides practical application of block laying techniques. Emphasis is placed on developing skill in laying block, constructing and reinforcing walls, joints, and sample panels. Upon completion, the student should be able to construct block walls to
entry-level standards.

**MAS 162 BRICK MASONRY LAB 0-6-0-3**
This course provides practical application of advanced brick laying techniques. Emphasis is placed on developing skill in laying brick, constructing and reinforcing walls, joints, and sample panels. Upon completion, the student should be able to construct brick walls to entry-level standards.

**MAS 171 RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL MASONRY 1-4-0-3**
This course provides application of residential and commercial techniques for reading plans, estimating costs, and constructing composite walls. Emphasis is placed on estimating material and labor cost based on specifications contained in working drawings or blueprints and on bonding composite walls. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate entry level skills in print reading and cost estimation as well as composite wall construction and bonding.

**MAS 181 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MASONRY 1-4-0-3**
This course provides specialized instruction in various areas related to the industry. Emphasis is placed on meeting the students' needs.

**MAS 211 STONE MASONRY 1-4-0-3**
This course provides an introduction to stone and decorative masonry techniques, fireplace construction, and repair and restoration of brick structures. Topics include brick arches, fireplace construction, stone materials, laying techniques, moisture control, wall supports, joints, coping, sample panels, and cultured stone. Upon completion, the student should be able to identify appropriate materials and techniques for the stated topics.

**MAS 251 STONE MASONRY LAB 0-6-0-3**
This course provides practical application of stone and decorative masonry techniques, repair and restoration of brick structures and brick arches. Emphasis is placed on developing skills in performing these techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to lay stone, repair and restore brick structures, and build brick arches to entry-level standards.

**MAS 252 FIREPLACE CONSTRUCTION 0-6-0-3**
This course provides practical application of techniques for constructing fireplaces and other decorative work. Emphasis is placed on developing skill in constructing decorative masonry techniques. Upon completion, the student should be able to construct a variety of fireplaces to entry-level standards.

**MATHEMATICS NON-DEGREE (MAH)**

**MAH 101 INTRODUCTORY MATHEMATICS I 2-2-0-3**
This course is a comprehensive review of arithmetic with basic algebra designed to meet the needs of certificate and diploma programs. Topics include business and industry related arithmetic and geometric skills used in measurement, ratio and proportion, exponents and roots, applications of percent, linear equations, formulas, and statistics. Upon completion, students should be able to solve practical problems in their specific occupational areas of study.

**MATHEMATICS (MTH)**

**MTH 080 MATHEMATICS LABORATORY 1-0-0-1**
This course is designed to offer supplemental help to students in mathematics. Students work in a laboratory situation under qualified instructors. This course may be repeated as needed. Emphasis is on arithmetic and algebra as determined by the individual need of students.

**MTH 091 DEVELOPMENTAL ALGEBRA I 3-0-0-3**
PREREQUISITE: Appropriate mathematics placement score.
COREQUISITE: MTH 080
This developmental course provides the student with a review of arithmetic and algebraic skills designed to provide sufficient mathematical proficiency necessary
MTH 098 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: A grade of “C” in MTH 091 or appropriate mathematics placement score.
This course is a review of the fundamentals of algebra. Topics include the real number system, linear equations and inequalities, graphing linear equations in two variables, laws of exponents, polynomial operations, and factoring polynomials. This course is designed to provide sufficient mathematical proficiency necessary for entry into Intermediate College Algebra.

MTH 100 INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE ALGEBRA 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: A grade of “C” in MTH 098 or appropriate mathematics placement score.
This course provides a study of algebraic techniques such as linear equations and inequalities, quadratic equations, systems of equations, and operations with exponents and radicals. Functions and relations are introduced and graphed with special emphasis on linear and quadratic functions. This course does not apply toward the general core requirements for mathematics. Code B

MTH 110 FINITE MATHEMATICS 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: All core mathematics courses in Alabama must have a minimum PREREQUISITE of high school Algebra I, Geometry, and Algebra II with an appropriate mathematics placement score. An alternative to this is that the student should successfully pass with a “C” or higher (“S” if taken as pass/fail) Intermediate College Algebra. This course is intended to give an overview of topics in finite mathematics together with their applications and is taken primarily by students who are not majoring in science, engineering, commerce or mathematics (i.e. students who are not required to take Calculus). This course will draw on and significantly enhance the student’s arithmetic and algebraic skills. The course includes sets, counting, permutations, combinations, basic probability (including Baye’s Theorem), and introduction to statistics (including work with binomial distributions and normal distributions), matrices and their applications to Markov chains and decision theory. Additional topics may include symbolic logic, linear models, linear programming, the simplex method, and applications. Code A

MTH 112 PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: All core mathematics courses in Alabama must have a minimum PREREQUISITE of high school Algebra I, Geometry, and Algebra II with an appropriate mathematics placement score. An alternative to this is that the student should successfully pass with a “C” or higher (“S” if taken as pass/fail) Intermediate College Algebra. This course emphasizes the algebra of functions— including polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions. The course also covers systems of equations and inequalities, quadratic inequalities, and the binomial theorem. Additional topics may include matrices, Cramer’s Rule, and mathematical induction. Code A

MTH 115 PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA & TRIGONOMETRY 4-0-0-4
PREREQUISITE: A minimum PREREQUISITE of high school Algebra I, Geometry, and Algebra II with an appropriate mathematics placement score is required. An alternative to this is that the student should successfully pass with a “C” or higher (“S” if taken as pass/fail) MTH 100 and receive permission from the department chairperson. This course is a one-semester combination of Precalculus Algebra and Precalculus Trigonometry intended for superior students. The course covers the following topics: the algebra of functions (including polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions), systems of equations and inequalities, quadratic inequalities, and the binomial theorem, as well as the study of trigonometric (circular functions) and inverse trigonometric functions, and includes extensive work with trigonometric identities and trigonometric equations, vectors, complex numbers, DeMoivre’s Theorem, and polar coordinates. Code A

MTH 116 MATHEMATICAL APPLICATIONS 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: MTH 091 or appropriate mathematics placement score.
This course provides practical applications of mathematics and includes selected topics from consumer math and algebra. Some topics included are integers, percent, interest, ratio and proportion, metric system, probability, linear equations, and problem solving. This is a terminal course designed for students seeking an AAS degree and does not meet the general core requirement for mathematics. Code C

MTH 125 CALCULUS I 4-0-0-4
PREREQUISITE: A minimum PREREQUISITE of high school Algebra I, Geometry, and Algebra II with an appropriate mathematics placement score is required. An alternative to this is that the student should successfully pass with a “C” or higher MTH 112 or 115. This is the first of three courses in the basic calculus sequence taken primarily by students in science, engineering, and mathematics. Topics include the
limit of a function; the derivative of algebraic, trigonometric, exponential, and logarithmic functions; and the definite integral and its basic applications to area problems. Applications of the derivative are covered in detail, including approximations of error using differentials, maximum and minimum problems, and curve sketching using calculus. Code A

MTH 126  CALCULUS II  4-0-0-4
PREREQUISITE:  MTH 125.
This is the second of three courses in the basic calculus sequence. Topics include vectors in the plane and in space, lines and planes in space, applications of integration (such as volume, arc length, work and average value), techniques of integration, infinite series, polar coordinates, and parametric equations. Code A

MTH 227  CALCULUS III  4-0-0-4
PREREQUISITE:  MTH 226.
This is the third of three courses in the basic calculus sequence. Topics include vector functions, functions of two or more variables, partial derivatives (including applications), quadric surfaces, multiple integration, and vector calculus (including Green's Theorem, Curl and Divergence, surface integrals, and Stoke's Theorem). Code A

MTH 231  MATH FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER I  3-0-0-3
This course is designed to provide appropriate insights into mathematics for students majoring in elementary education and to ensure that students going into elementary education are more than proficient at performing basic arithmetic operations. Topics include logic, sets and functions, operations and properties of whole numbers and integers including number theory; use of manipulatives by teachers to demonstrate abstract concepts; and by students while learning these abstract concepts as emphasized in the class. Upon completion, students are required to demonstrate proficiency in each topic studied, as well as to learn teaching techniques that are grade level and subject matter appropriate, and test for mathematical proficiency and the learning of teaching concepts. Code B

MTH 232  MATH FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER II  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE:  MTH 231.
This course is the second of a three-course sequence and is designed to provide appropriate insights into mathematics for students majoring in elementary education and to ensure that students going into elementary education are more proficient at performing basic arithmetic operations. Topics include numeration skills with fractions, decimals and percentages, elementary concepts of probability and statistics, and analytical geometry concepts associated with linear equations and inequalities. The use of manipulatives and calculators in the teaching and learning process is stressed. Upon completion, students will test for mathematical proficiency and the learning of teaching concepts. Students will also demonstrate an appropriate teaching technique by preparing a lesson and teaching it to the class for their final exam grade. Code B

MTH 233  MATH FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER III  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE:  MTH 232.
This course is the third of a three-course sequence and is designed to provide appropriate insights into mathematics for students majoring in elementary education and to ensure that students going into elementary education are more than proficient at performing basic arithmetic operations. Topics include concepts for plane and solid geometry. Emphasis is on linear measurement, as well as fundamental concepts of geometry dealing with lines, angles, triangles, polygons, and solids. The metric system is used for measurement through the course. The use of manipulatives and calculators in the teaching and learning process is emphasized. Upon completion, students will test for mathematical proficiency and the learning of teaching concepts. Additionally, students will also demonstrate teaching techniques by preparing a lesson and teaching it to the class for their final exam grade. Code C

MTH 238  APPLIED DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS I  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE:  MTH 227.
An introduction to numerical methods, qualitative behavior of first order differential equations, techniques for solving separable and linear equations analytically, and applications to various models (e.g. populations, motion, chemical mixtures, etc.); techniques for solving higher order linear differential equations with constant coefficients (general theory, undetermined coefficients, reduction of order and the method of variation of parameters), with emphasis on interpreting the behavior of the solutions, and applications to physical models whose governing
equations are of higher order; and the Laplace transform as a tool for the solution of initial value problem whose inhomogeneous terms are discontinuous. Code A

MTH 265 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: MTH 100 or appropriate mathematics placement score.
This course provides an introduction to methods of statistics, including the following topics: sampling, frequency distributions, measures of central tendency, graphic representation, reliability, hypothesis testing, confidence intervals, analysis, regression, estimation, and applications. Probability, permutations, combinations, binomial theorem, random variables, and distributions may be included. Code A

MUSIC (MUS)

MUS 101 MUSIC APPRECIATION 3-0-0-3
This course is designed for non-music majors and requires no previous experience. It is a survey course that incorporates several modes of instruction including lecture, guided listening, and similar experiences involving music. The course will cover a minimum of four (4) stylistic periods, provide a multicultural perspective, and include both vocal and instrumental genres. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a knowledge of music fundamentals, the aesthetic/stylistic characteristics of historical periods, and an aural perception of style and structure in music. Code B

MUS 110 BASIC MUSICIANSHP 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Permission of the Instructor
This course is designed to provide rudimentary music knowledge and skills for the students with a limited music background. Topics include a study of notation, rhythm, scales, keys, intervals, chords, and basic sight singing and ear training skills. Upon completion, students should be able to read and understand musical scores and demonstrate basic sight singing and ear training skills for rhythm, melody, and harmony. Code C

MUS 170 INTRODUCTION TO CHURCH MUSIC 2/3-0-0-2/3
This course provides an overview of church music as a career choice and includes the organization and operation of a graded church choir program. Topics include an introduction to conducting, rehearsal techniques, administrative skills, and may include a supervised practicum field experience. Upon completion, students should be able to select, prepare, teach, and conduct a simple anthem for a graded church choir and demonstrate a knowledge of church music administration through written documentation. Code C

MUS 203 MUSIC HISTORY I 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course provides a study of the development of music from ancient times through the Baroque Period. Emphasis is placed on period style characteristics, representative composers and their works, and socio-cultural influences. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge, understanding, and an aural perception of period style characteristics, forms, composers, and representative works. Code C

MUS 204 MUSIC HISTORY II 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course provides a study of the development of music from the Classical Period to the present. Emphasis is placed on period style characteristics, representative composers and their works, and socio-cultural influences. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge, understanding and an aural perception of period style characteristics, forms, composers, and representative works. Code C

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING R.N. (NUR)

Note: The four numbers on the right indicate theory contact hours (1:1), lab contact hours (3:1), clinical contact hours (3:1), and total credit hours.

NUR 102 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING 3-2-1-6
PREREQUISITE: BIO 103 (or satisfactory performance on the Alabama Community College System approved placement exam or waiver).
NOTE: Only required if student is taking BIO 201 and 202 sequence.
COREQUISITES: NUR 103, NUR 104, BIO 201, MTH 116 (or higher level).
This course provides opportunities to develop competencies necessary to meet the needs of individuals throughout the lifespan in a safe, legal, and ethical manner using the nursing process. Students learn concepts and theories basic to the art and science of nursing. The role of the nurse as a member of the healthcare team is emphasized. Students are introduced to the concepts of client needs, safety, communication, teaching/learning, critical thinking, ethical-legal, cultural diversity, nursing history, and the program’s philosophy of nursing. Additionally, this course introduces psychomotor nursing skills needed to assist individuals in meeting basic human needs. Skills necessary for
maintaining microbial, physical, and psychological safety are introduced along with skills needed in therapeutic interventions. At the conclusion of this course, students demonstrate competency in performing basic nursing skills for individuals with common health alterations.

**NUR 103 HEALTH ASSESSMENT 0-1-0-1**  
PREREQUISITE: BIO 103 (or satisfactory performance on the Alabama Community College System approved placement exam or waiver). NOTE: Only required if student is taking BIO 201 and 202 sequence.  
COREQUISITE: NUR 102, NUR 104, BIO 201, MTH 116 (or higher level).  
This course is designed to provide students the opportunity to learn and practice history taking and physical examination skills with individuals of all ages, with emphasis on the adult. The focus is on symptom analysis along with physical, psychosocial, and growth and development assessments. Students will be able to utilize critical thinking skills in identifying health alterations, formulating nursing diagnoses and documenting findings appropriate to nursing.

**NUR 104 INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY 0-1-0-1**  
PREREQUISITE: BIO 103 (or satisfactory performance on the Alabama Community College System approved placement exam or waiver). NOTE: Only required if student is taking BIO 201 and 202 sequences.  
COREQUISITES: NUR 102, NUR 103, BIO 201, MTH 116 (or higher level).  
This course provides opportunities to develop competencies necessary to meet the needs of individuals throughout the lifespan in a safe, legal, and ethical manner using the nursing process. This course introduces students to basic principles of pharmacology and the knowledge necessary to safely administer medication. Course content includes legal implications, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, calculations of drug dosages, medication administration, and an overview of drug classifications. Students will be able to calculate and administer medications.

**NUR 105 ADULT NURSING 5-1-2-8**  
PREREQUISITE: NUR 102, NUR 103, NUR 104, BIO 201, MTH 116 (or higher level).  
This course provides opportunities to develop competencies necessary to meet the needs of individuals undergoing surgery, fluid and electrolyte imbalance, and common alterations in respiratory, musculoskeletal, gastro-intestinal, cardiovascular, endocrine, and integumentary systems. Nutrition, pharmacology, communication, cultural, and community concepts are integrated.

**NUR 106 MATERNAL AND CHILD NURSING 4-0-1-5**  
PREREQUISITE: NUR 102, NUR 103, NUR 104, BIO 201, MTH 116 (or higher level).  
This course focuses on the role of the nurse in meeting the physiological, psychosocial, cultural and developmental needs of the maternal and child client. Course content includes anteprtial, intrapartal, and postpartal care, complications of pregnancy, newborn care, human growth and development, pediatric care, and selected pediatric alterations. Nutrition, pharmacology, cultural diversity, use of technology, communication, anatomy and physiology review, medical terminology, critical thinking, and application of the nursing process are integrated throughout this course. Upon completion of this course students will be able to provide and manage care for maternal and pediatric clients in a variety of settings.

**NUR 200 NURSING CAREER MOBILITY ASSESSMENT 3-3-0-6**  
This course is designed to provide Mobility LPN students self-directed opportunities to prepare for placement into the third semester of the ADN program. Emphasis is on assessment and validation of selected theory, process, and skills covered in NUR 102, 103, 104, 105, and 106. Upon successful completion of assessments, students are eligible for entry into NUR 201. Students who successfully complete NUR 200 will be awarded 15 non-traditional hours at the completion of the Mobility LPN to Associate Degree nurse curriculum.

**NUR 201 NURSING THROUGH THE LIFESPAN I 3-0-2-5**  
PREREQUISITE: BIO 201, BIO 202, ENG 101, MTH116 (or higher level).  
NUR 102, NUR 103, NUR 104, NUR 105, NUR 106,  
COREQUISITES: PSY 200, BIO 220.  
This course provides opportunities to develop competencies necessary to meet the needs of individuals throughout the lifespan in a safe, legal, and ethical manner using the nursing process. Students manage and provide collaborative care to clients who are experiencing selected alterations in gastrointestinal, reproductive, sensory, and endocrine systems in a variety of settings. Additional instruction is provided for oncology, mental health, teaching/learning concepts, and advanced dosage calculations. Nutrition, pharmacology, communication, cultural, and community concepts are
integrated.

**NUR 202  NURSING THROUGH THE LIFE SPAN II  3-0-3-6**

**PREREQUISITES:** NUR 102, NUR 103, NUR 104, NUR 105, NUR 106, NUR 201, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 220, PSY 200, ENG 101, MTH 116 (or higher level).

**COREQUISITES:** SPH 106, 107, OR 116, PSY 210.

This course builds upon previous instruction and provides additional opportunities to develop competencies necessary to meet the needs of individuals throughout the lifespan in a safe, legal, and ethical manner using the nursing process. Students manage and provide collaborative care to clients who are experiencing selected alterations in cardiovascular, hematologic, immune, and genitourinary systems in a variety of settings. Additional instruction is provided for psychiatric disorders, and high-risk obstetrics. Teaching/learning concepts, advanced dosage calculations, nutrition, pharmacology, communication, cultural, and community concepts are integrated.

**NUR 203  NURSING THROUGH THE LIFE SPAN III  4-0-2-6**

**PREREQUISITES:** BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 220, ENG 101, MTH 116 (or higher level), SPH 106, SPH 107, or SPH 116, PSY 200, PSY 210, NUR 102, NUR 104, NUR 105, NUR 106, NUR 201, NUR 202.

**COREQUISITES:** NUR 204, Humanities elective.

This course builds upon previous instruction and provides additional opportunities to develop competencies necessary to meet the needs of individuals throughout the lifespan in a safe, legal, and ethical manner using the nursing process. Students manage and provide collaborative care to clients who are experiencing selected alterations in cardiovascular, respiratory, and neurological systems in a variety of settings. Additional instruction is provided for selected mental health disorders, selected emergencies, multiple organ dysfunction syndrome and related disorders. Teaching/learning concepts, advanced dosage calculations, nutrition, pharmacology, communication, cultural, and community concepts are integrated.

**NUR 204  ROLE TRANSITION FOR THE REGISTERED NURSE  2-0-2-4**

**PREREQUISITES:** BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 220, ENG 101, MTH 116 (or higher level), SPH 106, SPH 107, OR SPH 116, PSY 200, PSY 210, NUR 102, NUR 103, NUR 104, NUR 105, NUR 106, NUR 201, NUR 202.

**COREQUISITES:** NUR 203, Humanities elective.

This course provides students with opportunities to gain knowledge and skills necessary to transition from student to registered nurse. Content includes current issues in health care, nursing leadership and management, professional practice issues for registered nurses, and transition into the workplace. Additional instruction is provided for preparing for the NCLEX-RN.

**OFFICE ADMINISTRATION (OAD)**

**OAD 100  INTRO TO KEYBOARDING AND TECHNOLOGY  3-0-0-3**

This course is designed to enable the student to develop touch keyboarding skills for efficient use of the microcomputer through classroom instruction and lab exercises. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate proper keying techniques and basic computer skills. Code C

**OAD 101  BEGINNING KEYBOARDING  3-0-0-3**

This course is designed to enable the student to use the touch method of keyboarding through classroom instruction and outside lab. Emphasis is on speed and accuracy in keying alphabetic, symbol, and numeric information using a keyboard. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate proper technique and an acceptable rate of speed and accuracy, as defined by the course syllabus, in the production of basic business documents such as memoranda, letters, reports, etc. Code C

**OAD 103  INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING  3-0-0-3**

**PREREQUISITE:** As required by program.

This course is designed to assist the student in increasing speed and accuracy using the touch method of keyboarding through classroom instruction and lab exercises. Emphasis is on the production of business documents such as memoranda, letters, reports, tables, and outlines from unarranged rough draft to acceptable format. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate proficiency and an acceptable rate of speed and accuracy, as defined by the course syllabus, in the production of business documents. Code C

**OAD 104  ADVANCED KEYBOARDING  3-0-0-3**

**PREREQUISITE:** As required by program.

This course is designed to assist the student in continuing to develop speed and accuracy using the touch method of keyboarding through classroom instruction and lab exercises. Emphasis is on the production of business documents using decision-making skills. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate proficiency and an acceptable rate of speed and accuracy, as defined by the course syllabus, in the production of high-quality business documents. Code C
OAD 110  COMPUTER NAVIGATION  3-0-0-3  
This course is designed to introduce the student to the MS Windows® environment through classroom instruction. Emphasis is on Windows as a graphical user interface and includes operations and applications that use the windows environment. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the operation and management of hardware and software as defined by the course syllabus. Code C

OAD 125  WORD PROCESSING  3-0-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.  
This course is designed to provide the student with basic word processing skills through classroom instruction and outside lab. Emphasis is on the utilization of software features to create, edit, and print common office documents. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate the ability to use industry-standard software to generate appropriately formatted, accurate, and attractive business documents such as memoranda, letters, and reports. Code C

OAD 126  ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING  3-0-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.  
This course is designed to increase student proficiency in using the advanced word processing functions through classroom instruction and lab exercises. Emphasis is on the use of industry-standard software to maximize productivity. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate the ability to generate advanced business documents. Code C

OAD 130  ELECTRONIC CALCULATIONS  3-0-0-3  
This course is designed to teach the numeric touch system and problem-solving techniques. Emphasis is on basic mathematical functions. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate an acceptable rate of speed and accuracy, as defined by the course syllabus, to solve problems based on typical business applications. Code C

OAD 133  BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS  3-0-0-3  
This course is designed to provide the student with skills necessary to communicate effectively. Emphasis is on the application of communication principles to produce clear, correct, logically-organized business communications. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate effective communication techniques in written, oral, and nonverbal communications. Code C

OAD 135  FINANCIAL RECORD KEEPING  3-0-0-3  
This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of the accounting concepts, principles, and terminology. Emphasis is on the accounting cycle and equation as they relate to different types of business ownership. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate accounting procedures used in a proprietorship, partnership, and corporation. Code C

OAD 136  ADVANCED FINANCIAL RECORD KEEPING  3-0-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.  
This course is designed to provide more in-depth principles and practices of the accounting cycle. Emphasis is on the preparation of financial records such as payroll records, vouchers, special journals, and related documents. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate the ability to prepare and manage financial records and information. Code C

OAD 137  COMPUTERIZED FINANCIAL RECORD KEEPING  3-0-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.  
This course is designed to provide the student with skill in using the microcomputer to enter financial data through classroom instruction and outside lab. Emphasis is on the use of appropriate software in the preparation of journals, financial statements, and selected payroll records. Upon completion, the student will be able to demonstrate the ability to use a microcomputer system to record financial data. Code C

OAD 138  RECORDS/INFORMATION MANAGEMENT  3-0-0-3  
This course is designed to give the student knowledge about managing office records and information. Emphasis is on basic filing procedures, methods, systems, supplies, equipment, and modern technology used in the creation, protection, and disposition of records stored in a variety of forms. Upon completion, the student should be able to perform basic filing procedures. Code C

OAD 200  MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION  3-0-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.  
This course is designed to develop marketable skills in transcribing various forms of dictated material through classroom instruction. Emphasis is on the use of microcomputers and a commercial word processing package. Upon completion, the student should be able to accurately transcribe documents from dictated recordings. Code C

OAD 202  LEGAL TRANSCRIPTION  3-0-0-3  
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.  
This course is designed to familiarize students with legal terms and provide transcription skill development in the production of legal corres-
Course Descriptions

pondence, forms, and court documents through classroom instruction and lab exercises. Emphasis is on transcribing error-free legal documents using transcription equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the ability to accurately transcribe legal documents that are appropriately formatted. Code C

OAD 203 LEGAL OFFICE PROCEDURES 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to provide an awareness of the responsibilities and opportunities of professional support personnel in a legal environment through classroom instruction and lab exercises. Emphasis is on legal terminology, the production of appropriate forms and reports, and the importance of office procedures and practices. Upon completion, the student should be able to perform office support tasks required for employment in a legal environment. Code C

OAD 212 MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to orient students to standard medical reports, correspondence, and related documents transcribed in a medical environment through classroom instruction. Emphasis is on transcribing medical records from dictated recordings. Learn/maintain standards of ethical/professional conduct. Upon completion, the student should be able to accurately transcribe medical documents from dictated recordings. Code C

OAD 213 ADVANCED MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to develop skill in the transcription of documents generated in the medical office through classroom instruction and outside lab. Emphasis is on diagnostic studies, laboratory, radiology, and pathology reports. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the preparation of a variety of reports and forms used in the medical environment. Code C

OAD 214 MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to provide an awareness of the responsibilities and opportunities of professional support personnel in a medical environment through classroom instruction and lab exercises. Emphasis is on medical terminology, the production of appropriate forms and reports, and the importance of office procedures and practices. Upon completion, the student should be able to perform office support tasks required for employment in a medical environment. Code C

OAD 218 OFFICE PROCEDURES 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to develop an awareness of the responsibilities and opportunities of the office professional through classroom instruction. Emphasis is on current operating functions, practices and procedures, work habits, attitudes, oral and written communications, and professionalism. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate the ability to effectively function in an office support role. Code C

OAD 230 COMPUTERIZED DESKTOP PUBLISHING 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to introduce the student to the elements and techniques of page design, layout, and typography through classroom instruction and lab exercises. Emphasis is on the use of current commercial desktop publishing software, graphic tools, and electronic input/output devices to design and print high-quality publications such as newsletters, brochures, catalogs, forms, and flyers. Upon completion, the student should be able to utilize proper layout and design concepts in the production of attractive desktop published documents. Code C

OAD 232 THE COMPUTERIZED OFFICE 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to enable the student to develop skill in the use of integrated software through classroom instruction and lab exercises. Emphasis is on the use of computerized equipment, software, and communications technology. Upon completion, the student should be able to satisfactorily perform a variety of office tasks using current technology. Code C

OAD 243 SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to provide the student with a firm foundation in the use of computerized equipment and appropriate software in performing spreadsheet tasks through classroom instruction and lab exercises. Emphasis is on spreadsheet terminology and design, common formulas, and proper file and disk management procedures. Upon completion, the student should be able to use spreadsheet features to design, format, and graph effective spreadsheets. Code C

OAD 244 DATABASE APPLICATIONS 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of the concepts of database management through classroom instruction and lab exercises. Emphasis is on the use of database software for business applications. Upon completion,
the student should be able to create and manipulate data files and format output such as documents and reports. Code C

OAD 246  OFFICE GRAPHICS AND PRESENTATIONS 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to provide the student with a foundation in the use of the computer and appropriate application software in the production of business slides and presentations through classroom instruction and lab exercises. Emphasis is on available software tools, presentation options and design, as well as such presentation considerations as the make-up of the target audience. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate the ability to design and produce a business presentation. Code C

OAD 247  SPECIAL PROJECTS 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is designed to provide the student with an opportunity for the expansion of knowledge in an area of special interest under the direct supervision of instructor. Emphasis is on the student's use of modern technology to study, research, or improve skills in a specialized office support area. Upon completion, the student should be able to demonstrate enhanced knowledge and skill gained through an individualized project. Code C

PHILOSOPHY (PHL)

PHL 106  INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3-0-0-3
This course is an introduction to the basic concepts of philosophy. The literary and conceptual approach of the course is balanced with emphasis on approaches to ethical decision-making. The student should have an understanding of major philosophical ideas in an historical survey from the early Greeks to the modern era. Code A

PHL 206  ETHICS AND SOCIETY 3-0-0-3
This course involves the study of ethical issues which confront individuals in the course of their daily lives. The focus is on the fundamental questions of right and wrong, of human rights, and of conflicting obligations. The student should be able to understand and be prepared to make decisions in life regarding ethical issues. Code A

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PED)

PED 101  SLIMNASTICS (BEGINNING) 0-0-2-1
This course provides an individualized approach to physical fitness, wellness, and other health-related factors. Emphasis is placed on the scientific basis for setting up and engaging in personalized physical fitness programs. Upon completion, students should be able to set up and implement an individualized physical fitness program. Code C

PED 102  SLIMNASTICS (INTERMEDIATE) 0-0-2-1
This course is an intermediate-level slimnastics class. Topics include specific exercises contributing to fitness and the role exercise plays in developing body systems, nutrition, and weight control. Upon completion, students should be able to implement and evaluate an individualized physical fitness program. Code C

PED 103  WEIGHT TRAINING (BEGINNING) 0-0-2-1
This course introduces the basics of weight training. Emphasis is placed on developing muscular strength, muscular endurance, and muscle tone. Upon completion, students should be able to establish and implement a personal weight training program. Code C

PED 104  WEIGHT TRAINING (INTERMEDIATE) 0-0-2-1
This course covers advanced levels of weight training. Emphasis is placed on meeting individual training goals and addressing weight training needs and interests. Upon completion, students should be able to establish and implement an individualized advanced weight training program. Code C

PED 106  AEROBICS 0-0-2-1
This course introduces a program of cardiovascular fitness involving continuous, rhythmic exercise. Emphasis is placed on developing cardiovascular efficiency, strength, and flexibility and on safety precautions. Upon completion, students should be able to select and implement a rhythmic aerobic exercise program. Code C

PED 107  AEROBICS DANCE (BEGINNING) 0-0-2-1
PREREQUISITE: PED 106 or permission of instructor.
This course introduces the fundamentals of step and dance aerobics. Emphasis is placed on basic stepping up, basic choreographed dance patterns, and cardiovascular fitness; and upper body, floor, and abdominal exercises. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in basic dance aerobics. Code C
PED 108  AEROBICS DANCE
(INTERMEDIATE) 0-0-2-1
PREREQUISITE: PED 107 or permission of instructor.
This course provides a continuation of step aerobics. Emphasis is placed on a wide variety of choreographed step and dance patterns; cardiovascular fitness; and upper body, abdominal, and floor exercises. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in and design an aerobics routine. Code C

PED 109  JOGGING 0-0-2-1
This course provides the basic concepts involved in safely and effectively improving cardiovascular fitness. Emphasis is placed on walking, jogging, or running as a means of achieving fitness. Upon completion, students should be able to understand and appreciate the benefits derived from these activities. Code C

PED 118  GENERAL CONDITIONING
(BEGINNING) 0-0-2-1
This course provides an individualized approach to general conditioning utilizing the five major components. Emphasis is placed on the scientific basis for setting up and engaging in personalized physical fitness and conditioning programs. Upon completion, students should be able to set up and implement an individualized physical fitness and conditioning program. Code C

PED 119  GENERAL CONDITIONING
(BEGINNING) 0-0-2-1
PREREQUISITE: PED 118 or permission of instructor.
This course is an intermediate-level fitness and conditioning program class. Topics include specific exercises contributing to fitness and the role exercise plays in developing body systems. Upon completion, students should be able to implement and evaluate an individualized physical fitness and conditioning program. Code C

PED 123  GOLF (BEGINNING) 0-0-2-1
This course emphasizes the fundamentals of golf. Topics include the proper grips, stance, alignment, swings for the short and long game, putting, and the rules and etiquette of golf. Upon completion, students should be able to perform the basic golf shots and demonstrate a knowledge of the rules and etiquette of golf. Code C

PED 124  GOLF (INTERMEDIATE) 0-0-2-1
PREREQUISITE: PED 123 or permission of instructor.
This course covers the more advanced phases of golf. Emphasis is placed on refining the fundamental skills and learning more advanced phases of the games such as club selection, trouble shots, and course management. Upon completion, student should be able to demonstrate the knowledge and ability to play a recreational round of golf. Code C

PED 133  TENNIS (BEGINNING) 0-0-2-1
This course emphasizes the fundamentals of tennis. Topics include basic strokes, rules, etiquette, and court play. Upon completion, students should be able to play recreational tennis. Code C

PED 134  TENNIS (INTERMEDIATE) 0-0-2-1
PREREQUISITE: PED 133 or permission of instructor.
This course emphasizes the refinement of playing skills. Topics include continuing the development of fundamentals, learning advanced serves, and strokes and pace and strategies in singles and doubles play. Upon completion, students should be able to play competitive tennis. Code C

PED 147  WATER SAFETY INSTRUCTOR 0-0-4-2
PREREQUISITE: Permission of instructor.
This course prepares the student to serve as an American National Red Cross Water Safety Instructor. It includes a thorough review of swimming, lifesaving skills, all phases of water safety skills, and techniques for instructing the skills. This course must be taught by a qualified Water Safety Instructor Trainer. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills, knowledge, and techniques to pass the American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor's certification. (For a student to be a certified lifeguard, the student must have current certification in Advanced Lifesaving, Standard First Aid, and either the Red Cross or the American Heart Association CPR course.) Code C

PED 148  LIFEGUARD TRAINING 0-0-6-3
PREREQUISITE: PED 147 or advanced lifesaving certification.
This course provides the individual with special training in handling emergencies, water-search and rescue operations, health and sanitation inspections, and types and uses of equipment. It also includes Standard First Aid, and Red Cross or American Heart Association CPR requirements. Code C

PED 171  BASKETBALL (BEGINNING) 0-0-2-1
This course covers the fundamentals of basketball. Emphasis is placed on skill development, knowledge of the rules, and basic game strategy. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational basketball. Code C
PED 172 BASKETBALL 0-0-2-1
PREREQUISITE: PED 171 or permission of instructor.
This course covers more advanced basketball techniques. Emphasis is placed on refining skills and developing more advanced strategies and techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to play basketball at a competitive level. Code C

PED 176 VOLLEYBALL (BEGINNING) 0-0-2-1
This course covers the fundamentals of volleyball. Emphasis is placed on the basics of serving, passing, setting, spiking, blocking, and the rules and etiquette of volleyball. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational volleyball. Code C

PED 177 VOLLEYBALL (INTERMEDIATE) 0-0-2-1
PREREQUISITE: PED 176 or permission of instructor.
This course covers more advanced volleyball techniques. Emphasis is placed on refining skills and developing more advanced strategies and techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in competitive volleyball. Code C

PED 251 VARSITY BASKETBALL 0-0-2-1*
PED 252 VARSITY BASEBALL 0-0-2-1*
PED 254 VARSITY SOFTBALL 0-0-2-1*
PED 257 VARSITY CHEERLEADING 0-0-2-1*
PED 258 VARSITY VOLLEYBALL 0-0-2-1*

* Varsity sports may be repeated for credit up to a maximum of four (4) hours. All varsity sports are Code C.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PHS)

PHS 111 PHYSICAL SCIENCE 3-2-0-4
This course provides the non-technical student with an introduction to the basic principles of geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Laboratory is required. Code A

PHS 112 PHYSICAL SCIENCE II 3-2-0-4
This course provides the non-technical student with an introduction to the basic principles of chemistry and physics. Laboratory is required. Code A

NOTE: These courses do not have to be taken in sequence.

PHYSICS (PHY)

PHY 201 GENERAL PHYSICS I – TRIG BASED 3-2-0-4
PREREQUISITE: MTH 115 or equivalent.
This course is designed to cover general physics at a level that assures previous exposure to college algebra and basic trigonometry. Specific topics include mechanics, properties of matter and energy, thermodynamics, and periodic motion. A laboratory is required. Code A

PHY 202 GENERAL PHYSICS II – TRIG BASED 3-2-0-4
PREREQUISITE: PHY 201.
This course is designed to cover general physics using college algebra and basic trigonometry. Specific topics include wave motion, sound, light, optics, electrostatics, circuits, magnetism, and modern physics. Laboratory is required. Code A

PHY 213 GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS I 3-2-0-4
PREREQUISITE: MTH 125 or permission of instructor.
This course provides a calculus-based treatment of the principle subdivisions of classical physics: mechanics and energy, including thermodynamics. Laboratory is required. Code A

PHY 214 GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS II 3-2-0-4
PREREQUISITE: PHY 213.
This course provides a calculus-based study in classical physics. Topics included are: simple harmonic motion, waves, sound, light, optics, electricity, and magnetism. Laboratory is required. Code A

POLITICAL SCIENCE (POL)

POL 200 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE 3-0-0-3
This course is an introduction to the field of political science through examination of the fundamental principles, concepts, and methods of the discipline, and the basic political processes and institutions of organized political systems. Topics include approaches to political science, research methodology, the state, government, law, ideology, organized political influences, governmental bureaucracy, problems in political democracy, and international politics. Code A

POL 211 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT 3-0-0-3
This course surveys the background, constitutional
principles, organization, and operation of the American political system. Topics include the U.S. Constitution, federalism, civil liberties, civil rights, political parties, interest groups, the media, political campaigns, voting behavior, elections, the presidency, bureaucracy, Congress, the judiciary, and public policy. Code A

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

PSY 200 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 3-0-0-3
This course is a survey of behavior with emphasis upon psychological processes. This course also includes the biological bases for behavior, thinking, emotion, motivation, and the nature and development of personality. Code A

PSY 210 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: PSY 200.
This course is a study of the psychological, social, and physical factors that affect human behavior from conception to death. Code A

READING (RDG)

RDG 083 DEVELOPMENTAL READING I 1/4-0-0-1/4
This course is designed to assist students whose placement test scores indicate serious difficulty with decoding skills, comprehension, vocabulary, and study skills.

RDG 084 DEVELOPMENTAL READING II 1/4-0-0-1/4
PREREQUISITE: A grade of “C” in RDG 083 or appropriate placement score.
This course is designed to assist students whose placement test scores indicate serious difficulty with decoding skills, comprehension, vocabulary, and study skills.

RDG 085 DEVELOPMENTAL READING III 1/4-0-0-1/4
PREREQUISITE: RDG 084 or equivalent placement score.
This course is designed to assist students whose placement test scores indicate serious difficulty with decoding skills, comprehension, vocabulary, and study skills.

RDG 114 CRITICAL READING FOR COLLEGE 1/4-0-0-1/4
PREREQUISITE: College test score placement or permission of the instructor.
This course is designed to enhance critical reading skills. Topics include vocabulary enrichment, reading flexibility, metacognitive strategies, and advanced comprehension skills, including analysis and evaluation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate comprehension and analysis and respond effectively to material across disciplines. Code C

RELIGION (REL)

REL 120 LIFE AND TEACHINGS OF JESUS 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: As required by program.
This course is a study of the teachings of Jesus as recorded in the Gospels covering an examination of major events in his life in light of modern Biblical and historical scholarship. The student should have knowledge of Jesus’ life and the application of his teachings to modern life. Emphasis in the course is given to the reading and interpretation of the gospels and on other ancient and modern source material. Code C

REL 151 SURVEY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT 3-0-0-3
This course is an introduction to the content of the Old Testament with emphasis on the historical context and contemporary theological and cultural significance of the Old Testament. The student should have an understanding of the significance of the Old Testament writings upon completion of this course. Code A

REL 152 SURVEY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT 3-0-0-3
This course is a survey of the books of the New Testament with special attention focused on the historical and geographical setting. The student should have an understanding of the books of the New Testament and the cultural and historical events associated with these writings. Code A

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR (SER) (CORRECTIONAL SITE ONLY)

SER 111 FUNDAMENTALS OF SMALL ENGINE REPAIR 1-2-3-3
This course introduces students to the theory and operating principles of internal combustion engines. Emphasis is placed on basic engine systems, special tools and testing equipment, and shop safety rules and equipment. Upon completion, students should understand shop rules and be able to identify engine components, identify special tools and demonstrate their use, discuss the process of internal combustion, identify shop safety rules, and list engine components and explain their function.
SER 112  FOUR-STROKE CYCLE ENGINE  3-0-0-3
This course covers the service and repair of the four-stroke cycle engines. Emphasis is placed on the function and operating principles of the fuel systems, ignition, starters, exhaust, and lubrication systems. Upon completion, students should understand service and repair procedures for all related engine systems.

SER 113  FOUR-STROKE CYCLE ENGINE LAB  0-0-9-3
This course provides students hands-on experience on engine repair. Emphasis is placed on the cylinder block and all internal components, fuel systems, ignition systems, cooling systems, lubrication, and exhaust systems. Upon completion, students should be able to apply small engine service and repair procedures.

SER 114  SPECIAL PROJECTS IN SMALL ENGINE REPAIR  0-0-9-3
This course is designed to augment the required curriculum while meeting the individual needs of the student. Emphasis is placed on hands-on training to further develop the student’s mechanical and diagnostic skills. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose and repair engines of various designs currently in production.

SER 121  TWO-STROKE CYCLE ENGINE  1-0-6-3
This course covers the service and repair procedures for the two-stroke cycle engine. Emphasis is placed on engine construction, induction systems, carburetion systems, and exhaust systems. Upon completion, students should be able to repair and maintain two-stroke engines.

SER 122  ENGINE RECONDITIONING  2-0-0-2
This course provides the student with the knowledge and techniques involved in the reconditioning of small gasoline engines. Emphasis is placed on valve service, cylinder re-boring, bearings, and precision measuring tools. Upon completion, students should be able to use inside and outside micrometers, reface valves and valve seats, resize cylinder bores, and replace various types of bearings.

SER 123  ENGINE RECONDITIONING LAB  0-0-9-3
This course provides practical experience in troubleshooting and complete reconditioning of small gasoline engines. Emphasis is placed on the correct measuring of crankshafts, connecting rods, pistons, valves, and various other engine components. Upon completion, students should be able to resize cylinder bores, perform valve service, replace pistons and rings, time camshafts, and set and adjust all components to specifications.

SER 124  SPECIAL PROJECTS IN LAWN, GARDEN, & INDUSTRIAL ENGINES  0-0-9-3
This special projects course is designed to augment the required curriculum while meeting the individual needs of the student. Emphasis is placed on hands-on training to further develop the student’s mechanical and diagnostic skills. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose and repair various lawn and garden and industrial equipment.

SER 132  LAWN AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT  1-2-3-3
This course covers riding mowers, tillers, edgers, and generators. Emphasis is placed on mechanical and electrical systems. Upon completion, students should be able to service and repair mechanical and electrical components of lawn and garden equipment.

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

SOC 200  INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY  3-0-0-3
This course is an introduction to the vocabulary, concepts, and theoretical perspectives of sociology. Code A

SOC 208  INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINOLOGY  3-0-0-3
This course delves into the nature and extent of crime in the United States, as well as criminal delinquent behavior and theories of causation. The study includes criminal personalities, principles of prevention, control, and treatment. Code C

SOC 209  JUVENILE DELINQUENCY  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: SOC 200. This course examines the causes of delinquency. It also reviews programs of prevention and control of juvenile delinquency, as well as the role of the courts. Code C

SOC 210  SOCIAL PROBLEMS  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: SOC 200. This course examines the social and cultural aspects, influences, incidences, and characteristics of current social problems in light of sociological theory and research. Code A

SOC 217  CRIMINAL AND DEVIANT BEHAVIOR  3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: SOC 200 or SOC/CRJ 208. This course is an analysis of criminal and deviant behavior with emphasis on sociological and
psychological theories of crime causation. Code C

SOC 247 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: SOC 200.
This course is a study of family structures and families in a modern society. It covers preparation for marriage, as well as sociological, psychological, biological, and financial factors relevant to success in marriage and family life. Code B

SPH 206 ORAL INTERPRETATION 3-0-0-3
This course is designed to help students develop specific skills in the analysis and oral interpretation of poetry, prose, and drama. It includes a study of the elements of oral communication such as imagery, structure, and dramatic timing. Opportunity is given for public/classroom performance of literature. Code C

SPH 226 BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL SPEECH 3-0-0-3
This course focuses on the fundamentals of speech applied to business and professional speech, reports, sales talks, conferences, interviews, speeches of goodwill, speeches of inspiration and courtesy, and after dinner speeches. Code C

THEATER ARTS (THR)

THR 120 THEATER APPRECIATION 3-0-0-3
This course is designed to increase appreciation of contemporary theater. Emphasis is given to the theater as an art form through the study of history and theory of drama and the contributions to modern media. Emphasis is placed on the contribution of the playwright, actor, director, designer, and technician to modern media. Attendance at a theater production may be required. Code A

UPHOLSTERY (UPH)

UPH 111 UPHOLSTERY FUNDAMENTALS AND DESIGN 3-0-0-3
This course is designed to introduce the student to a working knowledge of upholstery techniques and hands-on experience using the fundamentals of Upholstery/Design. Emphasis is placed on safety, upholstery terminology, housekeeping, tools, equipment, minor sewing machine repair, a brief history of furniture styles, color, fabrics, woods, and an introduction to principles and elements of furniture/automotive design. Upon completion, the student should be able to identify tools and equipment and apply upholstery techniques in all areas specified to complete requirements of this course.

UPH 112 UPHOLSTERY DESIGN FURNITURE LAB 0-0-9-3
This course is designed to teach the student specific techniques and applications in furniture design foundations. Emphasis is placed on proper use, care, storage, and maintenance of tools and equipment and proper application of design techniques working with the function, beauty and individuality of a good design plan or foundation. Upon completion, students should be able to identify tools and equipment and
apply foundations techniques including tying springs, applying stuffing and padding, and using a variety of materials to achieve a good design plan.

**UPH 113 UPHOLSTERY DESIGN**
**AUTO LAB** 0-0-9-3
This course provides an introduction to automotive techniques and design with application or live work projects. Emphasis is placed on the application of design techniques including working with springs, door panels, headliners, auto seating, rear shelves, carpet, windlace, arm rests, and dashboards. Upon completion, students should be able to perform hands-on upholstery techniques including design to automotive upholstery.

**UPH 114 UPHOLSTERY DESIGN**
**EXPERIMENTAL LAB** 0-6-0-3
This course is an experimental lab in Upholstery/Design. It consists of demonstrations by the instructor and experimentation by students. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate, with appropriate safety precautions, the basic principles of Upholstery/Design.

**UPH 121 CORRELATING DECORATIVE ELEMENTS** 3-0-0-3
This course is designed to effectively bring together the elements and principles of design while allowing the student to specialize in automotive, furniture or both areas including job planning and decorative techniques. This course covers job planning, layouts, correlation of decorative elements including simple floor plans, color, draperies, wall coverings with special emphasis on diamonds, channeling, and decorative trims. Upon completion, students should be able to plan layouts, identify and apply the principles and elements of design, and select decorative trims that blend with the door.

**UPH 122 DECORATIVE ELEMENTS**
**FURNITURE LAB** 0-0-9-3
This course is designed to teach the student to use a layout in computing yardage and to plan decorative techniques to be used with furniture projects. Topics include layouts, planning, redesigning, use of decorative trims, yardage charts and accessories necessary to achieve a harmonious design. Upon completion, students should be able to execute plans, compute yardage, redesign furniture, and select decorative techniques and accessories to complete a design.

**UPH 123 DECORATIVE ELEMENTS**
**AUTO LAB** 0-0-9-3
This course is designed for instruction in using a layout to compute yardage and in planning decorative techniques which include windlace, hidem welt, various trims and finishing techniques. Upon completion, the student should be able to compute yardage from a well-planned layout and apply decorative techniques to the finished automotive upholstery project.

**UPH 183 SPECIAL TOPICS** 0/3-0/6-0/9-1/3
These courses are designed to allow the student to specialize in a particular area of study with minimum supervision in Upholstery/Design application and with evaluation at the instructor's discretion. Emphasis is placed on a topic/project that the student is interested in and may include any automotive, furniture, or related area in Upholstery/Design. Upon completion, the student should be able to work with minimum supervision and execute the necessary techniques to finish a live work project of their choice.

**UPH 211 DESIGN INTERIORS FURNITURE AND AUTO** 3-0-0-3
This course is designed for instruction in planning interiors that satisfy individual needs in furniture or automobiles using the elements and principles of design. Emphasis is placed on blending styles, specifying interior materials, correlating a color scheme, placing furniture in a room, placing seats in a car or resort vehicle as well as vans and boats. Upon completion, the student will be able to work with a customer on appropriate color schemes, materials, and designs which are appropriate for the life styles or needs of the family.

**UPH 214 DESIGN INTERIORS**
**EXPERIMENTAL LAB** 0-6-0-3
This course is an experimental lab in Design Interiors. It consists of demonstrations by the instructor and experimentation by students. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate their knowledge of materials and other elements of design.

**UPH 215 SHOP MANAGEMENT AND LAYOUT** 3-0-0-3
This course is designed to provide the student with necessary information to operate and manage an upholstery business. Emphasis is placed on shop layouts, necessary equipment, supplies, tax information, setting up an accounting system, and managing work loads and inventory control in a simulated working atmosphere. Upon completion, a student should be able to layout, perform stock set-up, and manage an upholstery business.

**UPH 218 EMBROIDERY DESIGN** 1-2-3-1
This course is designed to introduce students to basic techniques of machine embroidery using an embroidery machine, computer, and embroidery software. Upon completion of the course, the student
should be able to use embroidery software and an embroidery machine to design projects for various mediums.

**UPH 221 AUTOMOTIVE UPHOLSTERY AND DESIGN  3-0-0-3**
This course is designed to introduce the student to several different types of automobile interior designs. Topics covered include fabric, vinyl and leather seat inserts, sheared and loop carpet, headliners, and interior panels. Upon completion, students should be able to select suitable materials and complete an automotive upholstery project using a style of their choice.

**UPH 224 AUTO UPHOLSTERY DESIGN EXPER. LAB 0-6-0-3**
This course is an experimental lab in Automotive Upholstery/Design. It consists of demonstrations by the instructor and experimentation by students. Upon completion, students should be able to apply appropriate techniques in Automotive Upholstery/Design.

**WELDING (WDT)**

**WDT 108 SMAW FILLET/OFC  2-2-0-3**
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course provides the student with instruction on safety practices and terminology in the Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) process. Emphasis is placed on safety, welding terminology, equipment identification, set-up and operation, and related information in the SMAW process. This course also covers the rules of basic safety and identification of shop equipment and provides the student with the skills and knowledge necessary for the safe operation of oxy-fuel cutting. This is a CORE course.

**WDT 109 SMAW FILLET/PAC/CAC  2-2-0-3**
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course provides the student with instruction on safety practices and terminology in the Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) process. Emphasis is placed on safety, welding terminology, equipment identification, set-up and operation, and related information in the SMAW process. This course also covers the rules of basic safety and identification of shop equipment and provides the student with the skills and knowledge necessary for the safe operation of carbon arc cutting and plasma arc cutting. This is a CORE course.

**WDT 110 INDUSTRIAL BLUEPRINT READING  3-0-0-3**
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course provides students with the understanding and fundamentals of industrial blueprint reading. Emphasis is placed on reading and interpreting lines, views, dimensions, weld joint configurations, and weld symbols. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret welding symbols and blueprints as they apply to welding and fabrication. This is a CORE course.

**WDT 115 GTAW CARBON PIPE  3-0-0-3**
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course is designed to provide the student with the practices and procedures of welding carbon pipe using the gas tungsten arc weld (GTAW) process. Emphasis is placed on pipe positions, filler metal selection, purging gasses, joint geometry joint preparation and fit-up. Upon completion, students should be able to identify pipe positions, filler metals, purging gas, proper joint geometry, joint preparation and fit-up to the applicable code.

**WDT 116 GTAW STAINLESS PIPE  3-0-0-3**
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course is designed to provide the student with the practices and procedures of welding stainless steel pipe using the gas tungsten arc weld (GTAW) process. Emphasis is placed on pipe positions, filler metal selection, purging gasses, joint geometry, joint preparation and fit-up. Upon completion, students should be able to identify pipe positions, filler metals, purging gas, proper joint geometry, joint preparation, and fit-up to the applicable code.

**WDT 119 GAS METAL ARC/FLUX CORED ARC WELDING  2-2-0-3**
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course introduces the student to the gas metal arc and flux cored arc welding process. Emphasis is placed on safe operating practices, handling and storage of compressed gasses, process principles, component identification, various welding techniques and base and filler metal identification. This is a CORE course.

**WDT 120 SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING GROOVE  2-2-0-3**
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course provides the student with instruction on joint design, joint preparation, and fit-up of groove welds in accordance with applicable welding codes. Emphasis is placed on safe operation, joint design, joint preparation, and fit-up. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the proper joint design, joint preparation and fit-up of groove welds in accordance with applicable welding codes. This is a CORE course.
WDT 122 SMAW FILLET/OFHC LAB 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course is designed to introduce the student to the proper set-up and operation of the shielded metal arc welding equipment. Emphasis is placed on striking and controlling the arc, and proper fit up of fillet joints. This course is also designed to instruct students in the safe operation of oxy-fuel cutting. Upon completion, students should be able to make fillet welds in all positions using electrodes in the F-3 groups in accordance with applicable welding code and be able to safely operate oxy-fuel equipment and perform those operations as per the applicable welding code.

WDT 123 SMAW FILLET/PAC/CAC LAB 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course is designed to introduce the student to the proper set-up and operation of the shielded metal arc welding equipment. Emphasis is placed on striking and controlling the arc, and proper fit up of fillet joints. This course is also designed to instruct students in the safe operation of plasma arc and carbon arc cutting. Upon completion, students should be able to make fillet welds in all positions using electrodes in the F-4 groups in accordance with applicable welding code and be able to safely operate plasma arc and carbon arc equipment and perform those operations as per the applicable welding code.

WDT 124 GAS METAL ARC/FLUX CORED ARC WELDING LAB 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course provides instruction and demonstration using the various transfer methods and techniques to gas metal arc and flux cored arc welds. Topics included are safety, equipment set-up, joint design and preparation, and gases.

WDT 125 SHELDED METAL ARC WELDING GROOVE LAB 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course provides instruction and demonstrations in the shielded metal arc welding process on carbon steel plate with various sizes F3 and F4 group electrodes in all positions. Emphasis is placed on welding groove joints and using various F3 and F4 group electrodes in all positions. Upon completion, the student should be able to make visually acceptable groove weld joints in accordance with applicable welding codes.

WDT 155 GTAW CARBON PIPE LAB 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: WDT 115 or as required by college.
This course is designed to provide the student with skills in welding carbon steel pipe with gas tungsten arc welding techniques in various pipe weld positions. Upon completion, students should be able to perform gas tungsten arc welding on carbon steel pipe with the prescribed filler metals in various positions in accordance with the applicable code.

WDT 165 GTAW STAINLESS PIPE LAB 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: WDT 116 and/or as determined by instructor.
This course is designed to provide the student with the skills in welding stainless steel pipe with gas tungsten arc welding techniques in various pipe weld positions. Upon completion, students should be able to perform gas tungsten arc welding on stainless steel pipe with the prescribed filler metals in various positions in accordance with the applicable code.

WDT 166 FLUX CORE ARC WELDING (FCAW) 2-2-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course provides instruction and demonstration with the flux core arc welding process to produce groove and fillet welds in all positions, according to applicable welding codes. Topics include safe operating practices, equipment identification, equipment set-up, correct selection of filler metals, current/polarity, shielding gas and base metals. Upon completion, the student should be able to produce groove and fillet welds using the FCAW welding process, according to AWS Codes and Standards. This course supports CIP Code 48.0508.

WDT 167 FLUX COREARC WELDING LAB 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course provides instruction and demonstration with the flux core arc welding process to produce groove and fillet welds in all positions, according to applicable welding codes. Topics include safe operating practices, equipment identification, equipment set-up, correct selection of filler metals, current/polarity, shielding gas and base metals. Upon completion, the student should be able to produce groove and fillet welds using the FCAW welding process, according to AWS Codes and Standards.

WDT 217 SMAW CARBON PIPE THEORY 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course introduces the student to the practices and procedures of welding carbon steel pipe using the shielded metal arc weld (SMAW) process. Emphasis is placed on pipe positions, electrode selection, joint geometry, joint preparation and fit-up. Upon completion, students should be able to identify pipe positions, electrodes, proper joint geometry, joint preparation, and fit-up in accordance with applicable codes.
WDT 218 CERTIFICATION THEORY 3-0-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge needed to perform welds using the prescribed welding process. Emphasis is placed on the welding test joints in accordance with the prescribed welding code. Upon completion, students should be able to pass an industry standard welding test in accordance with various applicable welding code requirements.

WDT 221 PIPEFITTING AND FABRICATION 2-2-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course provides the student with skills and practices necessary for fabricating pipe plans using pipe and fittings. Emphasis is placed on various pipe fittings to include various degree angles. Upon completion, students should be able to fit various pipe fittings, and cut and fabricate tees, and assorted angles.

WDT 228 GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING 2-2-0-3
PREREQUISITE: Determined by instructor.
This course provides students with knowledge needed to perform gas tungsten arc welds using ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals, according to applicable welding codes. Topics include safe operating practices, equipment identification and set-up, correct selection of tungsten type, polarity, shielding gas and filler metals. Upon completion, a student should be able to identify safe operating practices, equipment identification and setup, correct selection of tungsten type, polarity, shielding gas, filler metals, and various welds on ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals, using the gas tungsten arc welding process according to applicable welding codes.

WDT 257 SMAW CARBON PIPE LAB 0-6-0-3
COREQUISITE: WDT 217 or permission of instructor.
This course is designed to provide the student with the skills in welding carbon steel pipe with shielded metal arc welding techniques in various pipe weld positions. Upon completion, students should be able to perform shielded metal arc welding on carbon steel pipe with the prescribed electrodes in various positions in accordance with the applicable code.

WDT 258 CERTIFICATION LAB 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: WDT 218 and/or as required by instructor.
This course is designed to provide the student with the skills needed to perform welds using the prescribed welding process. Emphasis is placed on the welding test joints in accordance with the prescribed welding code. Upon completion, students should be able to pass an industry standard welding test in accordance with various welding code requirements.

WDT 268 GAS TUNGSTEN ARC LAB 0-6-0-3
PREREQUISITE: WDT 228 or permission of instructor.
This course provides students with skills needed to perform gas tungsten arc welds using ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals, according to applicable welding codes. Topics include safe operating practices, equipment identification and set-up, correct selection of tungsten type, polarity, shielding gas and filler metals. Upon completion, a student should be able to identify safe operating practices, equipment identification and setup, correct selection of tungsten type, polarity, shielding gas, filler metals, and various welds on ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals, using the gas tungsten arc welding process according to applicable welding codes.
You are attending a college with a rich tradition of high quality instructional programs, excellent educational services, and a caring faculty and staff. The primary goal of the Jefferson Davis Community College Student Affairs Division is to promote the development of each student’s individuality and growth. The overall goal of the division is to provide a full range of student development services and activities to promote your success from your initial contact with the College through the attainment of your educational or personal goals. This can be accomplished by the many functions provided by staff members in the following units: admissions and records, athletics, counseling services, job placement, judicial services, new student orientation, residential life, student activities, student financial services (Federal Financial Aid and Veterans Benefits), advising, testing services, and the Upward Bound and Student Support Services Programs. Coordinated by the Dean of Student Affairs, these functions serve students, faculty and staff, and area residents.
ACADEMIC ADVISING

The College believes that a close student-faculty association is consistent with learning and that it is of benefit to students’ intellectual growth and maturity. Therefore, the services of faculty advisors are available to all students. Faculty advisors are familiar with the College’s programs and with the area of career interest of the student and will assist the student:

• in understanding the general education program of the College;
• in arranging a program of study and schedule of classes;
• in developing a program completion plan;
• in meeting graduation requirements; and
• in resolving difficulties encountered by the student in the educational program.

The advising system at Jefferson Davis Community College provides assistance for students in developing an academic program and in determining educational goals. Advisors interpret college requirements, assist with course selection, monitor academic progress of advisees, and make referrals to campus resources. At the beginning of the freshman year, each student is assigned an advisor by the Dean of Instruction on the basis of shared academic or co-curricular interests. Unless he or she chooses to change advisors or unless the student changes majors, students are encouraged to work with their advisor before each registration to insure correct course selection.

STATEWIDE ARTICULATION REPORTING SYSTEM (STARS)

Jefferson Davis Community College participates in the computerized articulation and transfer planning system designed to inform students who attend Alabama Community Colleges about degree requirements, course equivalents, and other transfer information pertaining to specific majors at each state funded four-year institution. STARS is an efficient and effective way of providing students, counselors, and educators with accurate information upon which transfer decisions within Alabama can be made. Students using the STARS system will receive a transfer guide and an individualized contract. The transfer guide lists all the course requirements for a specified major at the four-year college. For each required course, there are matching equivalents that can be completed at the two-year institution. The contract guarantees transferability of coursework if the guide is used properly. Students should contact their faculty advisor or a counselor for guidance in utilizing this valuable service or log on to the JDCC Web site (www.jdcc.edu) and click on STARS Web page to print a transfer guide.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
STUDENT ADA POLICY

Jefferson Davis Community College is committed to the achievement of maximum human potential. In keeping with this, the College fully supports and complies with THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA). The College endeavors to provide students, employees, and the community any opportunity for success with as few deterrents as possible. The College also strives to create a welcoming environment and will work in good faith to meet the needs of all populations.

The following procedures are in place at the College to assist anyone with needs for accommodation and/or with general concerns covered by the ADA.

ADA Accommodations

Early registration with the ADA accommodations representative located in the Student Affairs Department is available by appointment and is strongly recommended for students with disabilities. Adherence to the following procedures insures the best possible service the institution can provide.

New Applicants

1. New applicants should note the dates for early registration or call the ADA accommodations representative to obtain this information.
2. Students are responsible for providing documentation of their disabilities to the ADA accommodations representative.
3. Students should note the dates and times of the COMPASS placement test. Students should schedule an appointment to take the placement test so that classes at the appropriate level may be assigned (for English, reading, and math).
4. If accommodations need to be made for the placement test, students should notify the ADA accommodations representative for an interview at least one week prior to the testing date. Documentation should be brought to this meeting if it has not already been submitted. Documentation must be on file and necessary
paperwork completed before accommodations can be arranged.

5. Students should call the ADA accommodations representative to make an appointment for early registration. Placement scores should be brought to this meeting. Forms 1, 2, and 3 may be completed during this meeting. Students may register for classes and arrange for accommodations (Form 4, if required) during this meeting.

6. At the beginning of the semester students should give a copy of Form 4 to the instructor of each class where accommodations are needed. Students and instructors will discuss the requested accommodations and sign Form 4. Instructors will then return this form to the ADA accommodations representative. If an agreement cannot be reached, the division chair should be consulted. If an agreement is still not obtained, students should contact the ADA accommodations representative.

Returning Students

1. Students should note the dates for early registration, schedule an appointment with the ADA accommodations representative to register for classes and pick up accommodations letters (Form 4).

2. At the beginning of the semester students should give a copy of Form 4 to the instructor of each class where accommodations are needed. Students and instructors will discuss the requested accommodations and sign Form 4. Instructors will then return this form to the ADA accommodations representative. If an agreement cannot be reached, the division chair should be consulted. If an agreement is still not obtained, students should contact the ADA accommodations representative.

Although the ADA accommodations representative will attempt to address all requests as efficiently as possible, students who do not schedule early registration appointments must allow a minimum of two weeks for accommodations letters (Form 4) to be processed.

FINANCIAL AID

Jefferson Davis Community College offers financial aid for those students who have demonstrated financial need. Financial aid forms may be obtained by contacting the Financial Aid Office. Scholarship applications may be obtained in the office of the Director of Administration and Personnel. Detailed information regarding the College’s financial aid program can be found on other pages of the College Catalog.

HEALTH AND FIRST AID SERVICES

The College does not have an on-campus health facility to treat individuals who are ill or injured. Students who have sustained minor injuries should contact the Dean of Student Affairs, the Athletic Director, or any member of the Student Affairs Division. OSHA approved first-aid kits are located on both campuses and are equipped with supplies needed in minor emergencies.

In the event that a person needs emergency medical treatment, a member of the administration or campus security should be contacted by reporting it to the campus switchboard operator (dial 0 from campus phones). A person suspected of being seriously ill or injured (broken bones, unconscious, etc.) should not be moved until appropriate medical personnel has arrived (EMT, ambulance, etc.). If hospitalization or emergency treatment is required, the student is responsible for the expense. If a student has special health concerns, he or she may be asked to voluntarily supply confidential health information to the Dean of Student Affairs.

DRESS CODE

Students are expected to dress appropriately for class. If special dress requirements are needed in an instructional area, the appropriate dress will be discussed by the instructor and noted in the course syllabus.

HOUSING

The College has a multi-unit, furnished housing complex (Lakeview) located near the College. The options available at Lakeview include both apartment and suite living. Accommodations are designed for single men and women with gender-separated living and bath facilities. Lakeview’s residence units are designed for comfort and the efficient use of space. Apartments especially designed to meet the needs of physically challenged tenants are also available. Students interested in on-campus living should contact the Dean of Student Affairs for an application and brochure. Students are encouraged to make inquiries concerning college housing early in the admissions process.

LOST AND FOUND

A lost and found depository is maintained in the Student Affairs office on the Brewton Campus and in
the Administration Building on the Atmore Campus. Because the College is not responsible for students’ personal property, books and supplies should be locked in a car when not in use. An identifying name or mark should be on all books and other personal property.

MESSAGES AND VISITORS

Telephone messages are delivered to students ONLY in emergency situations. Below are the types of situations Jefferson Davis Community College considers emergency:

- Death, serious injury, serious illness of a family member;
- Illness of school-age children (in which the child’s school has called for a parent to pick up the child);
- Other situations as determined emergency by the Dean of Student Affairs.

In addition, students are encouraged not to have visitors on campus. All visitors should report to the Student Affairs office on the Brewton Campus or to the front office in the Administration Building on the Atmore Campus. College personnel will not locate students for a visitor unless there is a verifiable emergency situation.

REGISTRATION

The regular registration for each semester is indicated in the college calendar. Instructions will be sent to new students at the time they are accepted. Students may register online or in person on either the Atmore or Brewton campus. Instructions for registering online may be found on the college’s website. Any registration that is completed after the beginning of classes is considered late. Late registration is permitted during the published drop/add period.

Pre-registration is available for all currently enrolled students. Students should contact their assigned advisor to schedule an advising appointment before pre-registration.

PLACEMENT TESTING POLICY

COMPASS and ASSET - See page 20-21 of the General Catalog.

ACT - The College is an official center for administering the American College Test. Students interested in registering for the ACT may contact the College Recruiter or obtain information from high school counselors.

GED TEST CENTER

Jefferson Davis Community College is a testing center for the GED test of high school equivalency. The GED is administered twice a month. Persons desiring to take the GED must be at least 18 years old, may not be enrolled in regular or secondary school, have a valid picture I.D. or driver’s license and a Social Security Card. Applicants 16 years of age may take the GED if they have exited a public school or a private school registered with the State Department of Education or a similar agency of another state, have the above documentation, and two letters of approval—one from a parent and the other from the superintendent of the school from which they last attended. There is a $50 fee for the GED exam and a $10.00 fee for each section of the re-test taken. If a student enrolls in JDCC’s GED Program and successfully passes the pre-test, their cost will be $30. The deadline for registration and payment is two days before the test is given. Registration and payment may be made in the business office of either campus. Contact the Coordinator of Testing for additional information and testing dates.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARDS

In order to provide a safe and secure environment, all students are required to have a student identification card made at the time of registration. The Student ID card will have the student’s College ID number. Student ID cards are available in the Library on the Brewton campus and in the Bookstore on the Atmore campus. The first Student ID card is provided at no cost. Replacement cards, whether lost or stolen, will be $5.00. Students are to carry their cards at all times on campus and present the cards for identification when requested by college officials. Allowing anyone else to use a Student ID is considered misuse and may result in disciplinary action.

VEHICLE REGISTRATION, PARKING, AND DRIVING REGULATIONS

When registering to attend classes, students must register each vehicle they plan to operate on campus. Each vehicle must have a current Jefferson Davis Community College decal displayed in a visible location as instructed. Decals are not transferable from one vehicle to another. Decals will be issued free of charge. New decals are issued during fall semester registration. When registering vehicles,
students should furnish tag numbers, makes, and models of vehicles. Students at JDCC are required to abide by the following parking and driving regulations.

1. The speed limit on campus is not to exceed 15 mph.

2. The registered driver is responsible for his/her automobile regardless of who is driving.

3. Parking on any grass or in areas identified as no parking is prohibited.

4. Students committing parking violations are subject to parking fines.

**STUDENT ACTIVITIES**

Jefferson Davis Community College offers many opportunities for a variety of extracurricular activities. Student activities are supported by student activity funds allocated from general fees.

**Athletics**

Jefferson Davis Community College participates in varsity competition in baseball, basketball, and in women’s volleyball and softball. The College is a member of the Alabama Junior and Community College Conference (AJCCC) and the National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA). Jefferson Davis Community College participates against other members in the conference, other Alabama community colleges, and junior/community colleges from other states. The coaching staff at the College encourages student participation in varsity athletics.

Participation in intercollegiate athletics is one of the privileges afforded as an extracurricular activity to students enrolled in the institutions of The Alabama Community College System. The State Board of Education wishes to ensure that the health and safety of student athletes are not compromised and that student athletes are discouraged from the use and abuse of illegal drugs. Therefore, it is the policy of the State Board of Education that students participating in intercollegiate athletics submit to urinalysis drug testing at regular and random intervals, both announced and unannounced. Any student participating in athletic practice and/or competition at any of the institutions of The Alabama Community College System will be required to submit to such testing.

The purpose of this policy is to prevent illegal drug usage; to alert student athletes to serious physical, mental, and emotional harm caused by drug abuse; and to maintain an athletic environment consistent with the high standards of the colleges and with the overall development and education of their student athletes.

Student athletes will be provided with educational programs, information, and activities to prevent drug abuse and to promote the personal well-being of the athlete.

All athletes must have a current physical to participate in the athletic programs at JDCC.

**Off-Campus Trips**

Off-campus trips connected with courses offered must be approved by the administration. Official request forms for such trips must be on file with the Dean of Student Affairs at least two weeks prior to the scheduled trip.

Each overnight trip should be approved by the Dean of Student Affairs two weeks prior to the event. These trips are to be made in the company of appropriate and approved chaperons. Students or guardians must sign release forms in order for students to participate in such trips. These forms are to be filed with the Dean of Student Affairs.

**Campus Organizations**

The College is dedicated to the total development of the individual and provides many opportunities for student participation. Students bring to the campuses a variety of interests as members of the academic community. They are encouraged to continue their interests in various campus clubs and organizations and to form new associations. All clubs or student organizations are open to any student of the institution who meets membership requirements. No student may be denied membership to any student organization by reason of race, religion, sex, national origin, or disability.

Any student organization will require the approval of the College’s administration. A written statement of purpose and intent should be presented to the Dean of Student Affairs prior to organization and should include the following:

1. the official name of the proposed organization;

2. the name of faculty advisors;

3. a statement of when, where, and how often meetings will be held; and

4. a statement acknowledging that the proposed organization is subject to all college regulations and policies.

**Lakeview Council:** The Lakeview Council is comprised of student representatives who reside in
the College’s apartments and suites. The group meets monthly with the Resident Manager to discuss resident student concerns.

**Nursing Students’ Association:** A group that promotes citizenship, leadership, and fellowship; encourages responsibility for maintenance of high ideals for the nursing profession; and encourages future participation in professional nursing organizations.

**Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society:** This society is the national junior college organization, which honors academic excellence among two-year college students. The Alpha Eta Lambda Chapter at Jefferson Davis Community College accepts as eligible candidates for induction those students who have earned a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.5 and have completed all other requirements for membership. Following induction, the student must maintain a minimum grade point average of 3.0.

**Psi Beta Honor Society:** This is the national honor society in psychology for community and junior colleges. Election to membership is open to students who have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 with a minimum of 15 college-level credit hours completed, who have completed at least one semester of a psychology or psychology-based course, who have a “B” average in any previously completed psychology course(s), who have been approved by the chapter, have filed a membership registration card, paid a fee, and accepted Psi Beta’s bylaws and policies.

**Phi Beta Lambda:** Phi Beta Lambda is the collegiate division of the national association, Future Business Leaders of America. PBL is a nonprofit educational association of student members preparing for careers in business or in a business-related field. Membership is open to all students interested in networking through innovative leadership and career development programs. Students who enroll in business (BUS) or business-related (CIS or OAD) courses are encouraged to join.

PBL members participate in a broad range of projects and ventures both on and off campus. They initiate business ventures, organize community service projects, attend state and national leadership conferences, participate in fundraisers, and create publications. Members gain a competitive advantage in the business world by interacting with local companies and their executives. Students have the opportunity to win accolades on the state and national levels. Through participation in these activities, students are better prepared for careers, graduate school, and for life. National, state, and local membership dues are $20 per year.

**Student Government Association:** An organization that represents students’ views to the College’s administration and coordinates the student activities programs.

**STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION**

The Student Government Association (SGA) has a major role in all phases of the extracurricular program and represents the student body in matters of concern to students. This association operates under a constitution drawn up by the students. Listed below is the Student Government Association Constitution:

**ARTICLE I**

**Section 1: NAME**

The name of this organization shall be the Jefferson Davis Community College Student Government Association.

**Section 2: MEMBERSHIP**

All students are members of the Student Government Association. The officers consist of president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer, Atmore Council president, three representatives from each class, and the presidents of all other student organizations. Sophomore officers and representatives are elected in the spring of each year and freshman representatives are elected in the fall of each year. Elections are held as needed.

**Section 3: QUALIFICATIONS**

All SGA officers and representatives must be full-time students and maintain a 2.0 grade point average. Initially, freshman candidates are not required to possess a 2.0 grade point average to be elected, but must earn and maintain this grade point average during the first and subsequent semesters of enrollment. The president must have a cumulative 2.5 GPA.

**Section 4: MEETINGS**

The Student Government Association shall meet monthly. Officers will be excused for a maximum of two absences from regularly scheduled meetings. Student members, one faculty advisor, and two-thirds of the officers will constitute a quorum. A majority vote of the members present shall be required to pass legislation.

**Section 5: PURPOSE**

The purpose of the organization shall be to provide effective representation for student body opinion in all phases of college life, to stimulate student activity in college affairs, and to promote
better citizenship by developing and providing responsible practice in democratic living.

ARTICLE II

Section 1: POWERS AND DUTIES

The Student Government Association President shall have the following powers and duties:

1. to preside over all meetings of the SGA;
2. to call special meetings of the SGA;
3. to exercise the power to veto (This veto may be overruled by a two-thirds vote of the SGA);
4. to sign legislation which he or she approves. Legislation that is not signed within a period of five school days after having passed by SGA vote shall become law without signature of the president;
5. to act as an ex-officio member of all committees which he or she appoints;
6. to represent and counsel all students on matters pertaining to the student body;
7. to cooperate with and coordinate all SGA activities with the SGA advisor;
8. to cooperate with the College's administrators in the promotion of the well-being and future growth of Jefferson Davis Community College; and
9. to serve on the College Council and other committees when possible.

The SGA vice-president shall have the following duties:

1. to preside over all SGA meetings in the absence of the president;
2. to perform the duties of the president in his or her absence;
3. to assist and cooperate with the president in any way designated by him or her; and
4. to assist, as needed, in maintaining order in all SGA meetings.

The secretary shall have the following duties:

1. to take minutes and to keep an accurate record of all meetings of the SGA and
2. to conduct all correspondence of the SGA.

The treasurer shall have the following duties:

1. to keep an accurate and complete account of all funds and financial matters pertaining to the SGA.

Section 2: REMOVAL FROM OFFICE

The SGA officers will be subject to removal from office under the following conditions:

1. if attendance at regularly scheduled meetings fall below minimum requirements or
2. if found guilty of any activity which would bring discredit to the College.

Section 3: VACANCIES

In the event that the office of president is vacated, the vice-president shall succeed to that office, and a general election shall be held to fill the office of vice-president. Vacancies in other offices shall be filled by appointment of the president, subject to approval by SGA members.

Section 4: AMENDMENTS

Any member of the student body may propose amendments to this constitution. Proposed amendments must be submitted to the Student Government Association in writing. In not more than two weeks, the SGA will review the suggestion to determine whether a general election is necessary. A general election may be called by SGA vote or by a petition signed by a minimum of 25% of the student body. Proposed amendments must be passed by student vote, with a majority of those who voted favoring adoption of the amendment. Amendments thus passed shall become a part of the Constitution.

HONORS AND RECOGNITION

Academic Honors

President’s List: The President’s List is compiled at the end of each semester. Requirements for the President’s List are: (1) a semester grade point average of 4.0, and (2) completion of a minimum semester course load of 12 semester credit hours of college-level work (see note below).
**Dean's List:** The Dean's List is compiled at the end of each semester. Requirements for the Dean's List are: (1) a semester grade point average of 3.5 or above but below 4.0, and (2) completion of a minimum semester course load of 12 semester credit hours of college-level work (see note below).

Note: Developmental (pre-collegiate) courses carrying grades of A-F will be calculated in the semester GPA. However, developmental courses will not count toward the minimum course load requirement.

**Academic Honors:** Upon Graduation

- **Graduation Honors for Degrees:** Superior academic achievement by graduating students will be recognized by the following designation on degrees and transcripts:

  - **Summa Cum Laude** (graduation with highest honors) 3.90 to 4.00 grade point average
  - **Magna Cum Laude** (graduation with high honors) 3.70 to 3.89 grade point average
  - **Cum Laude** (graduation with honors) 3.50 to 3.69 grade point average

- **Graduation Honors for Other Formal Awards** (Diplomas and Certificates): Superior academic achievement by graduating students will be recognized by the following designation on diplomas, certificates, and transcripts:

  - **Graduation with Distinction** 3.50 to 4.0 grade point average

Note: Calculation of the grade point average (GPA) for graduation honors shall be identical to that method used to calculate the GPA to fulfill graduation requirements for the degree or certificate being earned. In addition, in order to be eligible for a graduation honor, the student must have completed a minimum of 32 semester credit hours at JDCC. Credit earned for college preparatory or developmental courses shall not satisfy requirements for graduation or degree or certificate completion.

- **Who's Who Among Students in American Junior Colleges:** The faculty and administration annually choose a group of sophomores who have distinguished themselves in different areas of campus life and submit their names for the honor of being included in the Who's Who Among American Junior College Students publication.

  - **John M. Tyson, Jr. Most Outstanding Student Award:** The faculty and administration annually choose a student from the academic division and the technical division of the College to receive this prestigious institutional recognition. This award is named in honor of former vice-president of the Alabama State Board of Education, John M. Tyson, Jr. Selection is based on those students who best exemplify the following: (1) outstanding academic achievement, (2) exceptional leadership skills, and (3) service to the College and community.

  - **James Browning Allen Award:** The faculty and administration annually choose one student from the College to receive this recognition. This award is in honor of former Senator James B. Allen and is presented to one student at each Alabama two-year college. Selection is based on a student who demonstrates: (1) service to the College and community, (2) exceptional leadership, and (3) outstanding academic achievement.

  - **Mayors' Award of Excellence:** The faculty and administration annually choose one student from the College to receive this recognition. This award is presented in honor of the Mayors in the College's service area. Selection is based on a student who demonstrates the following accomplishments: (1) service to the College and community, (2) exceptional leadership, and (3) outstanding academic achievement.

**CAMPUS FACILITIES**

**The College Store**

Because students are expected to furnish their own textbooks and general supplies, a College Store is maintained on both campuses. Most special supplies and all textbooks the student will need may be obtained in either store. Books will be bought back only on specified days during final exams at the end of each semester. Consult the store manager or the class schedule for designated days.

In addition to textbooks and other school supplies, the store carries a variety of t-shirts, shorts, sweatshirts, caps, and other items, which promote collegiate spirit. Students are encouraged to browse The College Store for special items while on campus.

**JDCC Libraries**

The goal of JDCC Libraries is to provide essential library holdings, discipline-specific library instruction, access to the Internet, an inviting atmosphere, friendly service, and an intellectually stimulating environment for the students, faculty, and staff of Jefferson Davis Community College. Leigh Library, on the Brewton Campus, holds approximately 31,000 books, 1,600 videos, 500 DVD’s and receives 200
current periodicals. Students using Atmore Campus Library may obtain materials from Leigh Library via fax and inter-campus shuttle. In addition to their traditional collections, both libraries provide students with access to the Internet, the Alabama Virtual Library, and various networked campus resources. Inter-library Loan (ILL) service is also available to students, faculty, and staff as a means of supplementing local holdings. Leigh Library is open Monday through Thursday from 7:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. and on Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. during fall and spring semesters. Hours for Atmore Campus Library are posted each semester. Both libraries are closed on holidays and during semester breaks.

Student Centers

A Student Center is available on both the Atmore and Brewton Campuses. The Student Centers are provided for the convenience of students and afford a congenial meeting place between classes. They contain a lounge area with a television and a dining area for eating. Refreshment machines are also available.

College Park

The College Park, located on the Brewton Campus, is a sixty-acre recreation facility that includes a three-hole golf course and driving range; baseball and softball fields; a two-mile, paved, walking trail; and a small lake for fishing. Use of park facilities is free of charge to the public.

Computer Labs

Computer labs on the Jefferson Davis Community College campuses have multiple uses. A breakdown of labs by campus/location with detail on the quantity of computers available is included in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE WHEN NOT IN USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BY CLASS DURING OPERATING HOURS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Atmore Campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>No of PCs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Learning Center</td>
<td>Wallace Building</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Brewton Campus

### AVAILABLE WHEN NOT IN USE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>No of PCs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The ATN Lab</td>
<td>Center for Excellence in Telecommunications</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD Lab 1</td>
<td>Hines Building</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD Lab 2</td>
<td>Hines Building</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS Lab</td>
<td>Hines Building</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Lab</td>
<td>Neal Colonial Center</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The English Lab</td>
<td>Pate Building</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AVAILABLE DURING OPERATING HOURS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>No of PCs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105 Lab</td>
<td>Admin Building</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAD 107 Lab</td>
<td>Admin Building</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC Lab</td>
<td>Back Building</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Atmore Campus

### AVAILABLE DURING OPERATING HOURS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>No of PCs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Library Lab</td>
<td>Leigh Library</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REQUIRE CLASS/PROGRAM ENROLLMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>No of PCs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chem Tech Lab</td>
<td>Student Center/ Chem Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services Lab</td>
<td>Wallace Building</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education Lab</td>
<td>Wallace Building</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jobs Lab</td>
<td>Wallace Building</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting and Design Lab</td>
<td>Wallace Building</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>No of PCs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education Lab</td>
<td>Admin Building</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Careers Lab</td>
<td>Trailer 1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jobs Lab</td>
<td>Auto Body Building</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROCEDURES OF EXPRESSION

Bulletin Boards and Posters

Students, in displaying announcements of interest, may use bulletin boards located in the Student Centers and in other campus locations. Those bulletin boards with specific headings (Business Office News) or glass-enclosed boards are for official use and may not be used for posting student announcements unless prior approval has been secured from the Dean of Student Affairs.

Posters may be displayed for a period not to exceed two weeks before a scheduled event and should be removed on the next class day following the advertised event. Prior approval should be secured from the Dean of Student Affairs. The College reserves the right to remove any unauthorized poster or sign. Students are requested to use masking tape when displaying posters.

Student Participation in Governance

The organization structure of the College provides for and encourages democratic student involvement in the affairs of the College. Students are asked to serve on numerous college committees and have full voting privileges.

The Student Government Association meets at regular intervals, and the meetings are open to all students who wish to observe the proceedings. Every student should feel at liberty to make suggestions to the SGA, to any committee, or to any member of the College’s administration.

Students Channel of Communication

Each student has the right to express an opinion, make a suggestion, or submit a grievance. For the simplest and most direct action, the student should use the channels below in the order presented:

1. The Student Government Association
2. The Dean of Student Affairs
3. The President of the College

JURISDICTION OF THE COLLEGE

Jurisdiction of the College is generally considered to include student conduct, which occurs on college property or on non-college property, which has an adverse effect on the College, the members of the college community, or the fulfillment of the College’s mission.

STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Conduct Expectations

The College assumes that entering students are adults who have developed mature behavioral patterns, positive attitudes, and conduct above reproach. Students are treated in accordance with this belief. All college students are expected to conduct themselves on all occasions in a becoming manner. They are expected to maintain a high standard of honor and personal conduct. College is a period of preparation both for the attainment of excellence in one’s chosen academic discipline and for a position of responsibility and leadership in society.

In order to preserve an environment conducive to the academic and personal development of its members, an educational community must have a Code of Student Conduct to which its members adhere.

By becoming a member of an educational community, a student does not forfeit any rights of citizenship. Accordingly, the College will strive to protect the rights of its citizens. In order to protect the rights of its citizens, the institution has developed a Code of Student Conduct. Violation of this code will result in disciplinary action against the student. The College reserves the right to dismiss any student whose on or off campus behavior is considered undesirable or harmful to the College. Reasonable standards of conduct are expected from all students. All personal conduct of students is subject to college jurisdiction, regardless of where the conduct occurs.

The College will strive to protect students’ individual freedoms and rights as listed below:

1. freedom of speech and expression;
2. freedom of assembly;
3. freedom of inquiry;
4. freedom from all acts of violence;
5. freedom from interference with the learning experience/educational environment;
6. freedom from unfair or obscene treatment and acts of personal violence from any member of the college community, as well as others from outside the community;
7. freedom from destruction or theft of personal property;
8. right to substantive and procedural due process in all college disciplinary proceedings;
9. right to petition for redress of grievances;
10. right to be informed of all college policies, procedures, and regulations governing social and academic conduct, as well as academic progress and graduation; and
11. right to equitable and fair governance.

The following terms used in the Code of Student Conduct should be interpreted according to the following definitions:

1. The terms "College" and "the College" refer to Jefferson Davis Community College.
2. The term "student" refers to any person officially enrolled at JDCC, whether he or she is classified as a "degree or diploma seeking" student or a "non-degree" student. All persons, whether full-time or part-time, are considered "students."
3. The term "faculty member" refers to any person employed by the College to conduct classroom activities.
4. The term "member or citizen of the college community" refers to any student, faculty member, staff member, advisory board member, official, or any person otherwise employed by the College.
5. The term "college officials" refers to any person serving in an administrative or professional capacity as an employee of the College.
6. The term "college property" includes all land and facilities that are in the possession of, owned, used, or controlled by the College.
7. The term "organization" refers to groups who have obtained status as a registered campus organization with the Dean of Student Affairs.
8. The term "Hearing Officer" refers to the person designated by the college President to determine whether a student has violated the Code of Student Conduct. The officer will also determine disciplinary sanctions to be imposed on a student found in violation of the Code of Student Conduct. The Dean of Student Affairs at JDCC is the designated hearing officer.

**Violation of Federal, State, or Local Law**

If a student is charged with an off-campus violation of federal, state, or local law and is subsequently found guilty or has plead "no contest," disciplinary action may be taken against the student for misconduct that demonstrates disregard for the College, members of the college community, or the mission of the College.

If a student is involved in misconduct which is a violation of the Code of Student Conduct, as well as a violation of federal, state, and local law, college disciplinary proceedings will proceed without consideration to pending civil litigation in court or criminal arrest and prosecution. However, such an instance may require that the College allow the student to retain a lawyer for the disciplinary proceeding. Proceedings resulting from violations of the Code of Student Conduct may be instituted prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings off campus.

The College will not request or agree to special consideration for a college student in civil or criminal proceedings off campus. The College may, however, inform off-campus law enforcement authorities of the policies of the Code of Student Conduct and how the offense in question may be handled by the College. The College will cooperate fully with the off-campus law enforcement authorities, as well as other related agencies in the enforcement of criminal law on campus and in the conditions imposed by civil and criminal courts on student violations.

**Code of Student Conduct**

Jefferson Davis Community College has an interest in the maintenance of a campus environment that is conducive to the educational mission of the College, in addition to the safety, health and well-being of all students and other persons on campus. Students at the College are considered to be responsible adults, serious of purpose, and enrolled for the primary purpose of furthering educational goals. It is assumed that students enrolling in the College are mature and have a desire for constructive learning and are attending with that purpose in mind. Common courtesy and cooperation is expected of all students.

Each student's and organization's conduct is expected to be in accordance with standards of common decency and decorum, with recognition and respect for the personal and property rights of others and the educational mission of the College. A student or organization may be disciplined and is deemed in violation of the Code of Student Conduct for the following:

1. Dishonesty, such as cheating, plagiarism or knowingly furnishing false information to the members of the College faculty or to other
officers or employees of the College in pursuit of their official duties;

2. Forgery, alteration, or misuse of college documents, records or identification;

3. Failure to comply with the authority of college officials acting within the capacity of their positions;

4. Violation of written College rules, policies, and regulations;

5. Obstruction or disruption of teaching, administration, and/or other College activities;

6. Vandalism, malicious destruction, damage, or misuse of college, public, or private property;

7. Conduct in violation of federal and state statutes or local ordinances which threatens the health and/or safety of the College community or which adversely affects the educational environment of the College;

8. Conviction of any misdemeanor or felony which adversely affects the educational environment of the College;

9. Obtaining college services by false pretenses including, but not limited to, misappropriation or conversion of college funds, supplies, equipment, labor, material, space facilities, or services;

10. Hazing, i.e., any mental or physical requirement or obligation placed upon a person by a member of an organization, an individual, or group of individuals which could cause discomfort, pain, or injury, which violates any legal statute or college rule, regulation, or policy;

11. Lewd, obscene, licentious or indecent conduct or the verbal or written threat of such action against another person;

12. Harassment, intimidation, bribery, physical assault, etc., or any other means, implied or explicit, to influence any student, employer or visitor of the College, including witnesses, before, during, or after a hearing;

13. Possession, while on College owned/controlled property, of firearms, ammunition, explosives, fire-works, or other dangerous instruments;

14. Possession and/or consumption of alcoholic beverages or non-prescribed drugs on college property or at a student or college sponsored function. No student will be allowed to enter class if intoxicated;

15. Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages or non-prescribed drugs on college property or at a student or college sponsored function;

16. Unauthorized manufacture, sale, delivery or possession of any drug or drug paraphernalia defined as illegal under local, state, or federal law;

17. Theft, accessory to theft, and/or possession of stolen property;

18. Physical abuse, threat of violence, intimidation, and physical or mental harassment;

19. Trespassing or unauthorized entry into offices and buildings;

20. Entering false fire alarms, tampering with fire extinguishers, alarms, or other safety equipment;

21. Any participation in violation of the College visitation policy;

22. Disorderly conduct, including rioting, inciting to riot, assembling to riot, raiding, inciting to raid, and assembling to raid campus properties;

23. Disruptive or disorderly conduct which interferes with the rights and opportunities of those who attend the College for the purpose for which the College exists, the right to utilize and enjoy facilities provided to obtain an education; and

24. Any other activity or conduct not specifically stated herein which impairs or endangers any person, property or the educational environment of the College.

In addition to the above, the following rules and regulations must be followed by all students:

1. Students are expected to observe class rules and give due respect to teachers and the administration. All departmental policies must be adhered to by students.

2. Students are required to dress properly for the department in which they are enrolled.
3. Cleanliness and neatness are important phases of training and should be practiced by students at all times.

4. Outside jobs and interests will not be accepted as excuses for poor attendance and low scholastic achievement.

5. No children will be permitted in classes during school hours.

**Disciplinary Action Definitions**

**Reprimand** may be an oral or written warning issued to the student informing the student that he/she is currently in violation of, or has been in violation of, the Code of Student Conduct and that continued violation will result in further sanctions against the student.

**Probation** is a strong restriction designed to encourage and require a student to cease violating college regulations.

Students under this restriction are notified in writing. Students on Disciplinary Probation are warned that:

1. Any further violations on their part while under Probation will lead to an extension of their restriction, disciplinary suspension, or disciplinary dismissal; and

2. They may not hold any office, elective or appointive, in any student organization.

Disciplinary Probation generally is not less than one academic semester.

**Restitution** is a requirement to make restitution, monetary, service, or otherwise to the College, organization(s), and/or person(s) for damage by the student’s violation of the Code of Student Conduct.

**Discretionary Sanctions** are at the discretion of the Student Affairs Judiciary Committee and may be research projects, work projects, or service to the College that may be assigned as a result of any violation.

**Suspension** is the removal of a student from class rolls at Jefferson Davis Community College for a designated period of time, usually not less than one semester. At the end of the designated period of time, the student must make formal application for admission.

**Class Suspension:** A student may be suspended from attending class for improper behavior. Class suspensions are for the remainder of the semester and the student will be assigned a letter grade of “F”.

**Library Suspension:** A student may be suspended from using the library for improper behavior in the library. Suspension will be for a period of time not to exceed the remainder of the semester.

**Housing Suspension:** A student may be suspended from living at Lakeview after infractions of housing regulations.

**Voluntary Withdrawal** may be given as an option to the student. The Student Affairs Judiciary or the Athletic Oversight Committee may specify a period of time before the student may re-enroll in the College. To qualify for readmission, the student may be required to appear before the Admissions/Academic Standards Committee and meet all reasonable requirements and academic standards for readmission. Students will not be eligible for any refund from the College. In the instance a student withdraws before disciplinary procedures are carried out, the student will be subject to discipline, as may be imposed by the Dean of Student Affairs, at the time of reentry to the College.

**Dismissal** is the strongest disciplinary restriction. This category of severe penalty generally indicates the recipient may not return to the College unless granted special dispensation from the President of the College. Disciplinary dismissal normally would be applied to students who were guilty of chronic violations or a major breach of conduct so that rehabilitation possibilities appear to be remote.

**Immediate Temporary Suspension** will be imposed in a situation when a student’s presence poses a continuing danger to persons or property or an ongoing threat of disrupting the academic process. Notice will be given within ten (10) hours and a hearing will be held as soon as practical, usually within seventy-two (72) hours. During the period of immediate temporary suspension, the student shall be denied access to college property, as the Dean of Student Affairs deems appropriate.

**Due Process for Student Disciplinary Cases**

Students are guaranteed procedural due process in all cases involving discipline problems. Emphasis will be placed upon achieving an equitable resolution to problems rather than seeking to emphasize guilt and punishment. Every effort will be made to educate students relative to their responsibilities as good citizens. The following procedures will be followed:

**Procedure for Bringing Charges**

1. Any student, faculty member, or administrator may file a charge in writing against a student for misconduct. The charge is to be filed with the Dean of Student Affairs.
2. Within five days of receipt of the charge, the Dean of Student Affairs will determine the course of action regarding the accusation. If, during this period of time, a meeting is held with the accused, the accused will be advised of the nature of the charge, the name of the accuser, and that the accused has the right to remain silent. During this stage, the accused can admit to the charge and waive the right to a hearing to the Student Affairs Judiciary Committee. Punishment will be determined by the Dean of Student Affairs. The accused will be informed of the punishment within three days.

3. If disciplinary proceedings appear warranted, the Dean of Student Affairs will set a date, time, and place for the hearing, and the accused will be so informed by written notice at least five days before the hearing. The written notice shall contain the name of the accuser, the specific charge, and the grounds for the charge. The accused will also be given a copy of the disciplinary procedures pertaining to due process. The accused can waive the five (5) days requirement before the hearing or can waive the hearing itself, admit the charge, and have the punishment determined by the Dean of Student Affairs. The accused will be informed of the punishment within three (3) days.

4. Any student whose presence poses a continuing danger to persons or property or an ongoing threat of disrupting the academic process may be immediately removed from campus. Notice of the charge of misconduct will be given to the student within twenty-four (24) hours and the Student Affairs Judiciary Committee will hold the hearing within five days.

Procedure Before the Student Affairs Judiciary Committee

1. A hearing will be held before an impartial Student Affairs Judiciary Committee. The accused may challenge for cause any member of the Student Affairs Judiciary Committee.

2. An accused has the right to appear at the hearing and to have present at their expense retained legal counsel or other representation. Said legal counsel shall only have the right to provide advice to the accused. An accused has the right to present a defense to the charge and has the right to present any witnesses or other evidence on their behalf. An accused has the right to remain silent.

3. The accuser will be required to be present. The burden of proof is on the accuser and the purpose of the hearing is to ensure substantial justice.

4. A record of the proceedings in the form of a written summary will be made. The College may make a taped record of the proceeding. An accused has the right to employ a court reporter for a formal transcript at their expense.

5. The hearing will not be open unless agreed to 'on record' by all parties.

6. The order of the hearing will be as follows:
   a. Statement by chairman of the committee as to purpose.
   b. The chairman will read the following concerning the receipt of evidence: "A school is an academic institution, not a courtroom or administrative hearing. The Student Affairs Judiciary Committee is not bound by the rules of legal evidence. The Student Affairs Judiciary Committee is allowed to admit and consider evidence of probative value even though it might not be admissible in a court of law. This includes hearsay."
   c. Reading of charge(s).
   d. Evidence and testimony of accuser. The committee has the right to interrogate the accused and any witnesses. The accused has no right to cross-examination.
   e. The exclusionary rule shall apply as to witnesses.

7. The Student Affairs Judiciary Committee will vote in private. A majority vote is required for conviction. A majority vote will set the disciplinary action.

8. The accused will receive, in writing, the Student Affairs Judiciary Committee's decision within three days.

Student Affairs Judiciary Committee

The Student Affairs Judiciary Committee will be composed as follows: Chairperson (appointed by the President), one faculty Division Chair, two faculty members, two students and two staff members. The Dean of Student Affairs is a non-voting member of the Committee.
Process for Appeal

1. Within three days after receipt of the Student Affairs Judiciary Committee’s decision, a student may appeal in writing the decision to the Office of the President.

2. The President or their designee will consider the appeal. A summary of the proceedings before the Student Affairs Judiciary Committee will be presented to the President or their designee for review and consideration.

3. The President or their designee will inform the student of the decision in writing within seven (7) days.

4. The decision by the President or their designee will be final.

Grievance and Appeal Procedure

Jefferson Davis Community College recognizes that in order to efficiently and effectively carry out its mission, its students must feel confident that any valid complaint a student may make concerning the College will be promptly addressed by the appropriate authorities. Therefore, the following procedures for resolving such complaints and grievances have been adopted by Jefferson Davis Community College.

Initial Steps to Resolve a Complaint

Any student enrolled at Jefferson Davis Community College who wishes to make a complaint about any matter, other than a grade appeal, including any form of discrimination of Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972 or violation of the rights of the handicapped (Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973) should first attempt to resolve the matter with the individual(s) involved. If resolution of the complaint is not possible, the student should make his/her complaint known in writing to the immediate supervisor of the individual against whom the student has the complaint and/or the Dean of Student Affairs in order to seek formal resolution to the problem. If the complaint is about a specific occurrence, the complaint shall be made within ten (10) working days of the occurrence. If, after discussion between the student and the respective College official, it is determined that the complaint can be resolved immediately, the College official will take action to resolve the complaint.

Plan of Resolution

If the student's complaint cannot be resolved immediately, but requires instead a “plan of resolution,” the College official to whom the complaint was made shall submit a written report to the Dean of Student Affairs. The report shall be submitted within ten (10) working days of the complaint and shall detail the complaint and the plan to resolve the complaint. Should the President or other respective designated official wish to assist in submitting the report, or instruct the resolution, the President or other official shall inform the submitting official of their intention.

Grievance Procedures

If the student's complaint is not or cannot be resolved at the first level of supervision as described in the paragraphs above, such an unresolved complaint shall be termed a "grievance." A student who submits a complaint to the appropriate college official under the paragraphs above and who is not informed of a satisfactory resolution, or plan of resolution, of the complaint within ten (10) working days, shall have the right to file with the Dean of Student Affairs and shall include at least the following information:

1. Date the original complaint was reported;
2. Name of person to whom the original complaint was reported;
3. Facts of the complaint; and
4. Action taken, if any, by the receiving official to resolve the complaint.

The grievance statement may also contain other information relevant to the grievance that the complainant wants considered by the Dean of Student Affairs. If the grievance involves a claim of discrimination based on sex, race, age, national origin, religion, handicap, or disability, the complaining party should state with particularity the nature of the discrimination and, if known, a reference to any statute, regulation or policy which the complainant believes to have been violated. The complainant shall file any claim involving illegal discrimination within thirty (30) calendar days of the occurrence of the alleged discriminatory act or of the date on which the complainant knew or should have known that the alleged discriminatory act took place.
Investigation, Hearing, and Findings

The College shall have thirty (30) calendar days from the date of receipt by the Dean of Student Affairs of the grievance to conduct an investigation of the allegation(s), hold a hearing (if requested) on the grievance, and submit a written report to the complainant of the findings arising from the hearing. The Dean of Student Affairs shall report the findings to the complainant by certified mail, return receipt requested, sent to the complainant's home address.

Investigation Procedures

The Dean of Student Affairs, either personally or with the assistance of such other persons as the President may designate, shall conduct a factual investigation of the grievance allegations and shall research the applicable statute, regulations or policy, if any. The factual findings from the investigation shall be stated in a written report. The report will be submitted to the complainant and to the party against whom the complaint was made, the "respondent," and shall be made a part of the hearing record, if a hearing is requested by the complainant. Each of the parties shall have the opportunity to file written objections to any of the factual findings and to make their objections a part of the hearing record. The Dean of Student Affairs shall also present publications or verified photocopies containing relevant statutes, regulations and policies for the hearing record. In the event that the complainant does not request a hearing, the Dean of Student Affairs's report and a recommendation for resolution of the complaint shall be filed with the President and a copy provided to the complainant and respondent. Complainant's copy of the report will be mailed to his/her home address by certified mail, return receipt requested.

Hearing Procedures

In the event that the complainant requests a hearing within the designated time frame, the President shall designate a qualified, unbiased person, hereafter referred to as the Hearing Officer, or committee to conduct the grievance hearing. If a committee is appointed, the Hearing Officer shall serve as the chairperson. The Hearing Officer shall notify the complainant, and each respondent, of the time and place of the hearing at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the scheduled beginning of the hearing. The hearing shall be conducted in a fair and impartial manner and shall be open to the public unless both parties request in writing for the hearing to be conducted in private to the extent that there will be no violation of any applicable "sunshine law."

At the hearing, the complainant and respondent shall be read the grievance statement. After the grievance is read into the record, the complainant will have the opportunity to present such oral testimony and other supporting evidence as they shall deem appropriate to their claim. Each respondent shall then be given the opportunity to present such oral testimony and other evidence as they shall deem appropriate to the respondent's defense against the charges. In the event that the College, or the administration of the College at large, is the party against whom the grievance is filed, the President shall designate a representative to appear at the hearing on behalf of the respondent.

Any party to a grievance hearing shall have the right to retain, at the respective party's cost, the assistance of legal counsel or other personal representative. However, the respective attorneys or personal representatives, if any, shall not be allowed to address the hearing body or question any witnesses. In the event that the College is the respondent, the College representative shall not be an attorney unless an attorney or other personal representative assists the complainant.

The hearing shall be recorded either by a court reporter or on audio or videotape or by other electronic recording medium. In addition, all items offered into evidence by the parties, whether admitted into evidence or not, shall be marked and preserved as part of the hearing record.

Report of Findings

Following the hearing, there shall be a written report to the President of the findings of the Hearing Officer, and the report shall contain at least the following:

1. Date and place of the hearing;
2. The name of each member of the hearing committee;
3. A list of all witnesses for all parties to the grievance;
4. Findings of fact relevant to the grievance;
5. Conclusions of law, regulations or policy relevant to the grievance; and
6. Recommendation(s) arising from the grievance and hearing, thereon.

The Dean of Student Affairs shall report the findings to the complainant by certified mail, return receipt requested, sent to the complainant's home address.
Available Appeals

The Complainant may file an appeal of the report with the President. Complainant must state clearly and specifically the objections to the findings and/or decision of the Dean of Student Affairs. If the complainant fails to file notice of appeal by 5:00 p.m. on the 15th calendar day following receipt of the Dean’s report, the right to further appeal will be forfeited.

The President will have thirty (30) calendar days following date of receipt of complainant's notice of appeal to investigate and study the complainant's allegations and make a written report of findings to the complainant. The Complainant's copy must be mailed to his/her home address by certified mail, return receipt requested.

If the grievance involves a claim of illegal discrimination, the complainant shall have the right to appeal the decision of the Hearing Officer or committee to the Chancellor of the Alabama Community College System provided that:

1. A notice of appeal is filed with the President and the Chancellor of the Alabama Community College System within fifteen (15) calendar days following the complainant's receipt of the committee report, and

2. The notice of appeal contains clear and specific objection(s) to the finding(s), conclusion(s) or recommendation(s) of the hearing officer or committee.

If the appeal is not filed by the close of business on the fifteenth (15th) day following the complainant's receipt of the report, the complainant's right to appeal shall be forfeited.

Chancellor's Review

The Chancellor will have thirty (30) calendar days following the date of receipt of complainant's notice of appeal to investigate and study complainant's allegations and report of the President, hold a formal hearing, and make written report of findings to complainant. Complainant's copy must be mailed to his/her home address by certified mail, return receipt requested.

General Rule on Filings

If the last date for filing a document under these procedures shall fall on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, the date of the first working day following the respective Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday shall be considered the deadline date.

Academic Honesty Policy

Students and instructors share responsibility in promoting and maintaining an environment that supports academic integrity. Not maintaining academic honesty minimizes the learning process and threatens the learning environment for all students. Students should avoid academic misconduct, including but not limited to plagiarism, fabrication or falsification, cheating, and other academic misconduct.

a. Plagiarism – Intentional plagiarism is the deliberate act of representing the words, ideas, or data of another without providing proper documentation to the author through quotation, reference, and citation. Inadvertent plagiarism involves the inappropriate, but non-deliberate, use of another’s words, or data without proper documentation. Both are a form of conduct in which the instructor can impose appropriate academic sanctions. Students who doubt as to whether they are providing proper documentation have the responsibility to consult with the instructor and obtain guidance.

b. Cheating – A form of dishonesty where a student attempts to give the appearance of a level of knowledge that has not been obtained in order to influence performance on examinations and assignments.

c. Procedures for Handling Incidents Affecting Academic Honesty – Instructors are responsible for establishing and communicating to students their expectations of behavior and the importance of academic honesty. The instructor will be responsible for investigating incidents affecting academic honesty or misconduct, determining the circumstances, and taking appropriate actions, including but not limited to the following:

• Reprimanding the student orally and in writing with a clear warning about subsequent incidents.

• Requiring that an assignment be redone or a test be retaken.

• Imposing a grade of “F” or “0” for the respective assignment or test.

• Recommending to the Dean of Instruction an “F” for the respective course.
• Recommending to the Dean of Instruction removal of the student from the course.

• Recommending to the Dean of Instruction probation or dismissal from the college.

If a student is not satisfied with the actions taken by the Instructor or Dean, he/she may have the actions reviewed through the College’s process of appeals as published in the College Catalog.

Grade Appeal

If any student suspects an error with his or her grade, he or she should schedule a consultation with the instructor for that course. It is the philosophy of Jefferson Davis Community College that grade appeals be handled as informally as possible. Only after full and comprehensive attempts by faculty and students to resolve grade appeals and those attempts have failed should the formal appeal process be followed.

Formal Grade Appeal Process

If informal efforts of the student and faculty member to resolve a grade appeal have not produced a satisfactory resolution, a formal appeal is in order. A formal appeal should be initiated by the student prior to the last day of classes of the semester following the semester in which the grade was issued. Appeals after this deadline will not be considered. The following procedures will be followed for appealing a grade:

1. The student should first contact the instructor and request verification of the grade and how it was determined.

2. If the student does not receive satisfaction from the instructor, the Division Chair should confer with the student and the faculty member in an attempt to reach closure. If the appeal is resolved at this point, a “memorandum of record” should be prepared by the Division Chair and submitted to the Dean of Instruction.

3. If closure is not reached, the student may file a formal grade appeal with the Dean of Instruction. This must be done in writing and dated prior to the one semester time limit. The appeal must state the name of the course, the reasons for the request, the dates involved, the name of the instructor who assigned the grade, the grade requested, and details of the previous attempts at resolving the situation.

4. Upon receipt of the formal appeal, the Dean of Instruction will assign an ad hoc Grade Appeals Committee for deliberation. The Committee will consist of two full-time faculty members from outside the division in which the course is offered, the president of the SGA or designee, and a college counselor. The committee will review the appeal letter, transcript, instructor’s records, tests, papers, reports, projects, and any other relevant documentation. A poll of the committee will be conducted to ascertain consensus. If consensus is achieved, the Dean of Instruction will notify the student as to the committee’s decision to either support the grade as awarded or to change the grade. The decision will be final.

5. If no consensus is achieved, a formal hearing will be scheduled where the student and faculty member are requested to present their side of the matter in person. After deliberation, the committee will make a recommendation to the Dean of Instruction to either support the grade as awarded or to change the grade. The Dean will then take appropriate action. The student will be notified.

Other Concerns or Complaints

Students and prospective students should be aware that, should they have concerns or complaints related to the management or conduct of the Title IV financial assistance programs or to misleading or inappropriate advertising and promotions of the College’s educational programs, students should follow the regular student grievance procedure. To the extent possible, students must seek a resolution of such matters through the grievance procedure before involving others. Should the College not be able to resolve the problem, the student should contact the Department of Postsecondary Education, Chancellor’s Office, 401 Adams Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama 36104.
POLICIES

Food/Drink in the Classroom Policy

Students should not eat or drink in any instructional areas. Under no circumstances should they take food or drink into a classroom or laboratory without permission from the instructor responsible for that area. If students have a medical reason for needing to eat or drink during a class or lab, they should inform the instructor. Wherever students consume food or drink on campus, they should properly dispose of all wastes in the receptacles provided. Leftover liquids should be emptied before cans or cups are placed in waste receptacles.

Student Publication and Media Policy

The purpose of any student publication or involvement in media experiences (Web page development or operation) is to provide a laboratory experience to students interested in publishing their written works, producing a publication, or contributing to the College's established Web page. The following policies cover all student publications or student involvement in other college media.

1. In all phases, any student publication, print or electronic, shall be produced so as to reflect high standards within a suitable code of conduct.

2. Recognized principles of journalistic and electronic ethics will be followed, including these practices:
   • Student publications should be edited in a spirit of tolerance, restraint, and goodwill.
   • Standards of good taste should be followed. Vulgar or defaming expressions to include expressions promoting hatred of any person or groups will not be published or tolerated.
   • The editors and advisors shall be conscientious to avoid libelous statements.
   • Students wishing to have their work published must sign an appropriate release form giving the College permission to publish their work.

Computer Resources Acceptable Use Policy

Introduction

These guidelines set forth standards for responsible and acceptable usage of all Jefferson Davis Community College (JDCC) computing resources. Computing resources are defined as all JDCC owned host systems, personal computers, laptops, printers, software, communications devices, peripherals, supplies, and network resources (i.e. Internet Access, or any other service based on computer technology provided by JDCC). These guidelines supplement existing institutional policies as well as all applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

In those cases when information is transmitted across regional networks or Internet, JDCC users are advised that acceptable use policies of those networks apply and may limit access.

The College endorses the Educom Code, which states, "Respect for intellectual labor and creativity is vital to academic discourse and enterprise. This principle applies to works of all authors and publishers in all media. It encompasses respect for the right to acknowledgement, right to privacy, and right to determine the form, manner, and terms of publication and distribution. Because electronic information is volatile and easily reproduced, respect for the work and personal expression of others is especially critical in computer environments. Violations of authorial integrity, including plagiarism, invasion of privacy, unauthorized access, and trade secret and copyright violations, may be grounds for sanctions against members of the academic community."

The EDUCOM Code, a statement of principle about intellectual property and the legal and ethical use of software, was developed by the EDUCOM Software Initiative and intended for adaptation and use by individuals, colleges, and universities. EDUCOM Review, EDUCOM, Washington, DC, Vol. 26, Number 1, Spring 1991, page 13.

User Responsibilities

The computing resources at JDCC are intended to support research, educational, and administrative endeavors of students, faculty, and staff. However, usage for personal activities such as reading of personal e-mail and Internet searches is acceptable as long as it does not prevent someone from using the resource for an institutional purpose and does not violate any of the guidelines listed below. Access to and use of JDCC computing resources is a privilege and therefore should be treated as such. Any violation of this policy could result in privileges being suspended, suspension, or dismissal from JDCC and/or criminal prosecution if laws have been broken.

Employees who access the College's administrative computer records should assume the information contained in those records is confidential; to be accessed and used only as needed to perform their job duties. The privacy policies for student
Electronic mail is intended to be a convenient way for the faculty, staff, and students to communicate with one another and colleagues at other locations. It is not the practice of JDCC to monitor the contents of electronic mail messages. However, the information in electronic mail files should not be assumed to be confidential and may be subject to disclosure under certain circumstances; for example, requests filed under the Alabama Open Records Act or during audit or legal investigations.

The following activities are prohibited on all JDCC computing resources:

1. Altering system software and/or hardware configurations, including but not limited to the JDCC Web sites, without authorization of the JDCC MIS department.

2. Originating, distributing, or proliferating, via the Internet or any other means, material that is offensive for the sake of offensiveness, or that threatens, abuses, libels, slanders, or harasses others.

3. Accessing material in such a manner as to harass, abuse, slander, libel, threaten, or infringe upon the rights of others.

4. Use of computer communications in ways that unnecessarily impedes the computing activities of others (such as randomly initiating interactive electronic communications or e-mail exchanges, overuse of interactive network utilities, sending or soliciting chain letters, and/or sending unsolicited bulk mail messages).

5. Installing, copying, distributing, or using software that has not been authorized by the JDCC MIS Department.

6. Unauthorized use, duplication, or transmission of copyrighted material (including software).

7. Using computing resources for illegal activities.

8. Accessing or attempting to access another user’s files, e-mail, or other computing resources without their permission. E-mail is covered under the Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986. This act provides for prosecution of individuals found surreptitiously capturing, reading, or altering another’s e-mail without permission.

9. Allowing unsupervised access to equipment or accounts by persons other than those to whom such equipment and accounts are assigned.

10. Using computer resources for commercial or profit-making purposes without written authorization from the President of JDCC.

11. Any use that result in direct cost to JDCC without written authorization from the president of JDCC.

12. Creation and/or distribution/use of viruses or other destructive/disruptive programs.

13. Any use that might be construed as sabotage and/or vandalism.

14. Reselling of the Internet connectivity and/or services.

The above list is not to be considered all-inclusive. Violations of the above will render a student subject to disciplinary action under the procedures that provide for adequate notice and a fair hearing.

Agents, Vendors, and Solicitors

An agent, vendor, or solicitor will not be allowed on campus to sell merchandise or services to students except when sponsored by a student organization. Sponsorship by a student organization involves bearing the responsibility for the reputation of the vendor. Sponsorship by a student organization also involves the requirement of student participation in the actual selling as well as ensuring that the sponsoring student organization receives a significant portion of the receipts from sales. Charitable, tax-exempt organizations will be considered on an individual basis.

Fundraising

Fundraising at Jefferson Davis Community College is considered to be any organized activity or instance of soliciting donations, whether they are in the form of equipment, materials, supplies, services, in-kind contributions, cash, or pledges. When approving fundraising activities, consideration will be given to supporting projects that are consistent with the mission of the College and limiting the potential diversion of funds to projects. All fundraising activities must enhance the image and visibility of the College. When a group fundraises under the College umbrella, an individual receiving the solicitation from that group does not differentiate between that request and other JDCC solicitations. Fundraisers must be concerned...
with the content, appearance, timeliness, and accuracy of information given to donors. Therefore, all correspondence, posters, signage, etc. must be approved prior to the activity or event. All fundraising activities must have the prior approval of the President or designee.

**Policies Governing Social Events**

It is expected that all social activities support standards of good taste and compliance with college regulations. Any group sponsoring an event or function will be responsible for any misconduct by its members or guests.

For college-sponsored events, students must present a current college ID for admission. On special occasions where students may bring guests to events such as dances, charges may be imposed. JDCC students will be held responsible for the conduct of their guests. Persons seeking admission to college-sponsored activities who are not with a JDCC student should be politely refused admittance. This does not apply to events such as athletic events, plays, or other open admission events sponsored by the College for the community.

Social events, meetings, or other activities should be scheduled at a reasonable time so that class attendance will not be hindered.

*The College does not, under any conditions, approve of the use of alcoholic beverages. Public display or the use of alcoholic beverages or other drugs on campus is prohibited.*

The type of event will determine chaperones. Generally, at least one faculty member should be present. For events held on campus, a security guard will be easily accessible. The responsibility of the social event will rest entirely with the organization and its advisor (sponsor).

The practice of *hazing* in any form is prohibited at Jefferson Davis Community College. Hazing is any action taken or situation created, whether on or off campus, to produce mental or physical discomfort, embarrassment, harassment, or ridicule to any person. Such activities and situations include paddling in any form, excessive fatigue, deprivation of normal sleep, engaging in public stunts, morally degrading or humiliating activities, and other activities that are not consistent with fraternal law, ritual, or policy, or the regulations and policies of the College. No club or organization shall allow any of its members or other persons to participate in any hazing ceremony, activity, or practice. It is also against the law in Alabama to participate or to allow participation in any form of hazing.

*Quiet Week* will extend through the five class days immediately preceding final examinations. During this period, instructors are requested not to require activities that will take students from other classes. The purpose of "quiet week" is to allow students and faculty members to give full attention to preparation for final examinations. Students and student organizations should not schedule social activities during quiet week or during the week of final exams.

Any and all students and/or persons participating in an unauthorized group meeting on the campus that creates a disturbance or causes destruction of college or personal property or brings discredit to the College shall be subject to disciplinary action and possible civil action. Participants are defined as those persons actively engaged in the action and those drawn to the scene out of curiosity as spectators. Any student that can be identified personally by college officials and/or through photographs taken at the scene of the disturbance will also be defined as a participant.

**Campus Security Policy**

The information contained in this disclosure document is provided by Jefferson Davis Community College in compliance with The Campus Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 (34 CFR 668.46). Inquiries regarding the information contained herein should be directed to the Dean of Business Affairs, Brewton Campus, P.O. Box 958, Brewton, Alabama 36427.

Jefferson Davis Community College is dedicated to providing its students, faculty, and staff a crime-free and safe environment in which to work and learn. To accomplish this, the College has taken steps to provide help and assistance when needed. A night administrator is on duty each evening on both the Atmore and Brewton Campuses. The College contracts with a security service to provide security officers for the Brewton Campus. The Atmore Campus is equipped with video surveillance cameras. The security service is not a full-time service and is intended to provide a security presence on the Brewton campus to supplement local law enforcement agencies.

**Reporting Criminal Actions or Other Emergencies**

It is the policy of Jefferson Davis Community College that any criminal act; or threat of violence; injury; destruction of college or personal property; traffic accident; or other situations which occur on the Atmore or Brewton Campus, of any branch campus, or any other sites operated by Jefferson Davis Community College, and which may constitute an emergency, a danger to the health, safety, or property of any person, or a threat to the public order be reported immediately to the following designated persons:
If you witness any emergency, call the switchboard operator as soon as possible. Provide your name, where the incident occurred, a description of the parties involved, and the tag number if a vehicle was involved.

If you are assaulted or witness an assault, call 911 as soon as possible, then call the campus switchboard operator during days or early evenings (0 from any phone on campus). If you are a resident of Lakeview, notify the Resident Manager as soon as possible. Evenings, call 911 then switchboard operator. If no answer at the switchboard, call the night administrator. Try to remember as much about the assailant as possible. Important characteristics should include: sex, race, hair color and length, body size, description of clothing, scars, mode of travel, type and color of vehicle and license number. You should resist personal involvement in the situation, leave the area, and try to prevent others from approaching the area. College officials will notify police agencies.

If you receive a bomb threat, remain as calm as possible. Try to obtain the following information from the caller or person making the threat:

1. Type and location of bomb
2. Time set for the explosion

Give special attention to any distinguishing characteristics of the caller's voice. Make a note of any background noise you hear. Call switchboard immediately. The College President and Emergency Coordinator will determine if evacuation of buildings is required and will take other appropriate action. If buildings are evacuated, do not open any drawers or cabinets and do not turn lights or other electrical machinery on or off before leaving building.

If you see anyone on campus with a firearm, call the switchboard operator immediately. Firearms are prohibited on campus or on any other facility operated by the College. Note: (See General Policies Section of this catalog.)

In case of illness or injury (including automobile accidents), contact or, if necessary, have someone else call the switchboard operator during the day or the night administrator during evenings. If medical help is deemed necessary, appropriate steps will be taken to get the victim prompt assistance. If the condition of the victim is serious/critical, call 911 immediately to request assistance, then call the switchboard.

If you find a suspicious package or envelope (Ex.: if it has powdery substance, oily stains, discolorations, or odor; excessive masking tape, string, etc.; protruding wires or aluminum foil; ticking sound; excessive postage; poorly written address and no return address; lopsided or uneven envelope or package), do not touch, shake, remove the cover, or empty the contents. Contact the campus switchboard operator (dial 0 from any phone) who will notify appropriate authorities. Alert others, leave the area, close any doors, and take actions to prevent others from entering the area. Create a list of persons who were in the area when the suspicious letter or package was recognized. If contents of package have spilled, do not sniff, touch, taste, or look closely at it.

If you are a witness to any situation that fits into any of the above described categories, you should make yourself available to make written statements and otherwise assist college officials and law enforcement officers in the investigation of the situation. It shall be an offense subject to appropriate disciplinary action for a Jefferson Davis Community College employee or student to file a false report of, knowingly make a false statement about, or interfere with the investigation of any situation of the nature described under the above subheading "Reporting Criminal Actions or Other Emergencies."

It shall be the duty of the College, upon its designated official or officials being made aware of any situation of a nature described under the above subhead "Reporting Criminal Actions or other Emergencies," to immediately take all reasonable action to prevent or minimize any harm or threat of harm to the employees, students, and visitors of JDCC. Furthermore, it shall be the duty of said official(s) to notify the appropriate law enforcement agency in the event of any act of a criminal nature, or of any other nature (for example, a traffic accident) which would ordinarily involve law enforcement officials. Additionally, it shall be the duty of said official(s) to contact the appropriate fire department, emergency medical agency, or other authority or agency, which is due to be notified of the respective incident.

During tornado warnings, move to the first floor of building into hallways. Stay clear of windows and
exterior doors. Leave vehicles and seek shelter in a building. **Do not** use Neal or Patterson Auditoriums for shelter.

**If you are trapped in debris,** stay in your area so that you don't kick up dust, cover your mouth with a handkerchief or clothing, and tap on a pipe or wall so that rescuers can hear where you are. Shout only as a last resort—shouting can cause a person to inhale dangerous amounts of dust.

**In case of inclement weather,** college officials will take appropriate action when severe weather conditions exist. Students and employees will be notified if classes are canceled during the regular class hours. If there is a question regarding the closing of the College when severe weather is threatening during hours when class is not in session, contact your local radio station. College personnel will notify area radio stations of all college closings.

**In case of a major gas leak,** do not switch on or off any electrical equipment before leaving building.

**If buildings are evacuated,** leave by nearest marked exit and alert others to do the same. Assist any disabled persons in exiting buildings. Do not return to an evacuated building unless told to do so by a college official. Do not leave area until a headcount has been taken.

**In case of fire** within any building on any campus of Jefferson Davis Community College, proceed according to the following plan:

1. **WARN OTHERS**—The person discovering the fire should sound the alarm immediately by pulling the alarm located in the buildings near exit areas.

2. **CALL THE CAMPUS SWITCHBOARD (dial 0)**—Relate the problem and the location. The operator will call the fire department and arrange for someone to meet the fire department personnel. The operator will immediately notify the college administrator on duty or any official of the College.

3. **EVACUATE THE BUILDING**—All persons should evacuate the building when the alarm sounds or when instructed to do so.

4. **STAY CLEAR**—Instructors and other college personnel should make certain that occupants are evacuated at least 500 feet from the structure to enable fire department personnel to perform needed tasks.

5. **COUNT HEADS**—Instructors/department heads should make certain that all students/employees are out of the building and will immediately notify fire department personnel if someone is missing.

6. **KEEP ACCESS ROADS OPEN**—College personnel should ensure that roads are kept open for emergency vehicles.

7. **USE FIRE EXTINGUISHER IF APPROPRIATE**

   Use fire extinguishers only if fire can be contained and no danger exist.

8. **STAY IN A SAFE AREA**—No one should return to the building until they are told to do so by fire department personnel or a college official.

**Fire Prevention**

1. Use and store flammables properly

2. Keep combustible materials away from heat

3. Report faulty electrical equipment and cords

4. Learn the location and use of fire extinguishers

**AREA DISASTER RESOURCES**

**Brewton**

- Police Department .................................. 251-867-3212
- Fire Department .................................... 251-867-911
- Escambia County Sheriff .................. 251-867-0304
- State Law Enforcement Agencies .......... 911
- Ambulance Services .............................. 911
- Escambia County Health Department .......... 251-867-5765
- D.W. McMillan Hospital ....................... 251-867-8061
- American Red Cross ............................. 251-867-3426
- State & County Highway Departments ........ 251-867-0236
- Emergency Management/ Civil Defense .......... 251-867-0232

**Atmore**

- Police Department .................................. 251-368-9141
- Fire Department .................................... 251-368-9156
- Escambia County Sheriff .................. 251-368-4779
- Poarch Tribal Police .......................... 251-368-4442
- State Law Enforcement Agencies .......... 911
- Ambulance Services .............................. 911
- Escambia County Health Department .......... 251-368-9188
- Atmore Community Hospital ................. 251-368-2500
- American Red Cross ............................. 251-368-3643
- State and County Highway Departments ........ 251-867-0236
- Emergency Management/ Civil Defense .......... 251-867-0232
STUDENT RIGHT-TO-KNOW & CAMPUS SECURITY ACT

The Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act requires that each student be provided a breakdown of campus crime statistics. Disclosures required by this law are made available to students, faculty, staff, and the general public. A fact sheet containing all information required for compliance with the Campus Security Act is inserted in new student orientation packets and in faculty/staff in-service folders. Additionally, it can be found as a link on the College Web site at www.jdcc.edu.

CAMPUS PREVENTION PROGRAM

Sexual Assault and Non-Sexual Offenses

Jefferson Davis Community College is committed to providing a safe, secure environment for students, visitors, and employees. The College provides extensive educational materials to staff and students promoting safety awareness and crime prevention. The College’s educational programs:

1. promote and support institutional activity programming that encourages safety awareness as it relates to sexual assaults and non-sexual offenses;

2. expand collaborative relationships between community groups, agencies, and the institution for education, treatment, and referral of those who have experienced sexual assaults or non-sexual offenses;

3. provide training for students, faculty, and staff to enable them to detect specific problems as a result of sexual assaults and to refer persons with such problems to appropriate referral sources;

4. provide counseling services for students needing assistance;

5. include printed materials and guest lecturers promoting safety and crime awareness during faculty/staff in-service meetings;

6. promote use of the “buddy system” for students in college housing;

7. continue to strengthen relationships with law enforcement officials to insure quick response to calls involving sexual assault or other campus crimes.

Preventing Sexual Assault/Acquaintance Rape

For women: Rape is an act of violence. Rape should not happen, but it can, even with people you know and trust. Most rapes and sexual assaults are committed by acquaintances. For this reason, it is important for you to be assertive, direct, and clear in your communications. Be aware of your non-verbal and verbal communication. Remember you increase your risk of acquaintance rape when you get in a car with a man you have just met (perhaps at a party), no matter how nice he seems, or when you are socializing with a group that is using alcohol or drugs.

If you have been sexually assaulted on campus, report the crime to the Campus Security Officer or to any college official. Students living in Lakeview should contact the Resident Manager if the assault occurs at Lakeview. Reporting does not mean you must take legal action. This is a choice you can make later. By reporting the crime, though, you may help to stop a rapist. Chances are that he has raped before and will rape again, until apprehended.

If you have been raped, preserve physical evidence that could be useful later on. Do not change clothes, bathe, or use the bathroom. Do seek medical care immediately, whether or not you report the crime. In addition to taking care of obvious injuries, you need medical care to protect you from venereal diseases. A physician can also counsel you about the possibility of pregnancy.

For men: The law warns that knowing someone–even intimately–will not clear you if you force sex. So you should use clear communication to reach an understanding with a friend or date. Do not assume an earlier understanding still holds; do not assume you can communicate clearly while abusing alcohol or other drugs.

For both men and women: In social situations, both women and men must use good judgment because the stakes are high for both. The best precaution is to stay in control and remember that a wrong decision in the area of sexual activity may remain with you for a lifetime.

Recommended Precautions for Individual Protection

Jefferson Davis Community College is dedicated to ensuring the safety and security of its students, employees, and campus visitors. While the College takes measures to maintain a safe and secure environment, there are things employees and students can do to increase their safety while on campus. Listed below are some recommended precautions that can be taken to protect individuals from potential danger. We urge all students, employees, and campus visitors to make the following practices a part of their daily routine:
1. When alone on campus at night, do not walk around campus.

2. When walking from building to building at night, stay in well-lighted areas. Avoid isolated buildings and areas.

3. Always lock your vehicle. Before entering your vehicle, look on the floor and in the back seat.

4. Become familiar with the security personnel. If you are concerned about walking to your car alone, ask the security officer to escort you.

5. Have car keys in hand before you reach the car. Searching for keys in a purse or pockets when at the car can be dangerous.

6. Become familiar with exits in all buildings.

7. Embrace the philosophy of “shared responsibility” for campus safety. Watch out for your fellow student/employee and offer assistance when needed.

While many colleges and universities have experienced an increase in the number of crimes occurring on campus, Jefferson Davis Community College has not had to face the problem of campus violence. However, should a threat or act of violence occur, please follow the previously outlined procedures.

**Campus Law Enforcement Policies and Practices**

Jefferson Davis Community College, in its efforts to provide the best campus security possible with the resources available, has contracted the Atmore and Brewton Campus to a professional security guard service. The security officers do not have arrest authority but work closely with area law enforcement authorities to provide quick response times in an emergency. The Atmore campus security officers will contact the Escambia County Sheriff’s Department at 251-368-4779, and the Brewton Campus security officers will contact the Brewton Police Department at 251-867-3212 when additional assistance is needed.

**Methods for Distribution of Printed Security Information and Crime Statistics**

All current students and employees will be given copies of the Jefferson Davis Community College Catalog during the semester orientation programs. Students and staff will be encouraged to “share responsibility” in crime prevention and will be asked to promptly report any crimes to college officials. New employees will receive a copy of the catalog as part of the employment package. Crime statistics are given out at new student orientation and are on the College’s Web site under Student Affairs Right-to-Know.

**Reporting of Criminal Incidents Occurring at Off-Campus Student Organizations or Functions**

It is the policy of the College to provide a safe environment for students at all off-campus student activities. Staff supervision is provided for such events. Any criminal act; act or threat of violence; injury; or other such situations which occurs while at an off-campus activity or event should be reported immediately to the security officer on duty or the professional staff person assigned to supervise the activity. These contact persons would immediately contact the appropriate law enforcement department or emergency personnel if assistance were required.

**STUDENT RECORDS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES**

For Jefferson Davis Community College to comply with requirements of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA), policies and procedures have been established. Jefferson Davis Community College accords all rights under the law to students who are declared independent. For the purpose of this policy, when a student has attained eighteen years of age or is attending a postsecondary education institution, the permission...
or consent required of and the rights accorded to the parents of the student shall thereafter only be required of and accorded to the student. Education records are defined by FERPA to include but are not limited to records, files, documents, and other materials that contain information directly related to students and are maintained by an educational agency or institution or by a person acting for such agency or institution.

Annual Notification of FERPA Rights

Jefferson Davis Community College will give annual notice to current students of their rights under the Act by publishing information in the Catalog. A copy of this policy will be on file in the library on both the Brewton and Atmore Campuses. The College’s official in charge of the Fountain and Holman sites will have a copy of this policy. The policy is also available on the College Web site.

Students’ Access to their Education Records

All students have the right to review their education records with the following exceptions as outlined by FERPA:

• financial information submitted by parents;

• confidential letters and recommendations placed in their files prior to January 1, 1975, provided these letters were collected under established policies of confidentiality and were used only for the purposes for which specifically collected;

• confidential letters and statements of recommendation, placed in the records after January 1, 1975, to which the students have waived their right to inspect and review and that are related to the students’ admission, application for employment or job placement, or receipt of honors;

• education records containing information about more than one student; however, in such cases the institution must permit access to that part of the record that pertains only to the inquiring student.

To review records, students and former students may go to the Registrar’s Office, present a valid photo identification card, and ask to review the record. If it is an inappropriate time to retrieve the record on short notice, students may be requested to complete a “Request to Review Education Records” form in the Registrar’s Office. Because of various circumstances, the College may delay to a maximum of 45 days release of the records for review. The College is not required to provide access to records of applicants for admission who are denied acceptance, or, if accepted, do not attend.

The permanent record for each student shall consist of:

• Application for admission

• Appropriate transcripts (high school, GED, other colleges attended)

• Transcript of coursework completed at the College

• Residency form (for those students since 1997)

• Correspondence with student

• Registration forms

• Schedule change forms

• Withdrawal forms

Challenge of the Contents of Education Records

Students may challenge information in their education records that they believe to be incorrect or inappropriate. This challenge must be in writing and must be submitted to the appropriate Dean responsible for the record. The Dean must decide within a reasonable period of time whether corrective action will be taken, and the Dean must provide written notification to the student and the Registrar of the corrective action that has been approved. Students who are not provided full relief sought by their challenge must be referred to the Dean of Student Affairs.

The following procedures shall apply:

• The hearing panel will be the Admissions/ Academic Standards committee.

• Within a reasonable period of time after receiving the written request for a hearing, the chairperson of the Admissions/ Academic Standards Committee must inform students of the date, place, and time of the hearing reasonably in advance of the hearing.
• Students will be afforded a full and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issue raised. They may be assisted or represented at the hearing by one or more persons of their choice including an attorney at their expense.

• Decisions made by the Admissions/Academic Standards Committee must be in writing, must be based solely on the evidence presented at the hearing, and must include a summary of the evidence and the reasons for the decision. The decision should be delivered in writing to the student, the Dean of Student Affairs, and the Registrar.

• The Registrar’s Office will correct or amend the education record in accordance with the decision of the hearing if the decision is in favor of the student and inform the student in writing of the amendment.

• Should the College decide not to amend the record in accordance with the student’s request, the Registrar must inform the student that the student has the opportunity to place with the education record a statement commenting on the information in the record or a statement setting forth any reason for disagreeing with the decision of the hearing. The statement placed in the education record by the student will be maintained as part of the record for as long as the College holds the record. This record, when disclosed to an authorized party, must include the statement filed by the student.

Disclosure of Education Records Information

Jefferson Davis Community College shall obtain written consent from students before disclosing any personally identifiable information from their education records. Such written consent must specify the records to be released, state the purpose of the disclosure, identify the party or class of parties to whom disclosure may be made, and be signed and dated by the student.

FERPA states that certain information from student records may be classified as directory information. Directory information may be made available to the public without a student’s consent. The following categories of information have been designated by Jefferson Davis Community College as directory information:

1. Student’s name, address, telephone number

2. Dates of attendance

3. The most recent previous educational agencies or institution attended by the student

4. Weight and height of a member of an athletic team

5. Major field of study, degree desired, and classification

6. Participation in officially recognized activities and sports

7. Degrees and awards received

8. Full-time/part-time attendance

9. Photograph

10. E-mail address

If any student has an objection to any of the aforementioned information being released about himself or herself during any given semester or academic year, the student should notify, in writing, the Registrar’s Office during the first three weeks of the respective semester or academic year. This form must be resubmitted annually.

FERPA established rules stating that some personnel and agencies may have access to students’ education records without written consent of the students. Jefferson Davis Community College will disclose information from a student’s education record only with the written consent of the student except:

1. to school officials determined by the institution to have a legitimate educational interest. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position; a person employed by or under contract to the College to perform a special task, such as an attorney or auditor; performing a task that is specified in his or her job description or by a contract agreement; performing a task related to a student’s education; performing a task related to the discipline of a student; or providing a service or benefit relating to the student or student’s family, such as health care, counseling, advising, job placement, or financial aid. When doubt is raised by the Registrar about an individual’s need to know or legitimate educational interest in having access to specific information, the issue shall be decided by the President of the College.
2. to officials of another school, upon request, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

3. to authorized personnel of the following government agencies if the disclosure is in connection with an audit or evaluation of federal or state supported education programs, or for the enforcement of or compliance with federal legal requirements that relate to those programs:
   - Comptroller General of the United States
   - Secretary of Education
   - U.S. Attorney General (for law enforcement purposes only)
   - State and local education authorities

4. to any party who is providing financial aid to the student ("financial aid" does not include any payments made by parents) (conditions exist).

5. to state and local officials to whom information is specifically required to be reported or disclosed pursuant to state statute adopted prior to November 19, 1974.

6. to organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the College.

7. to accrediting organizations to carry out their accrediting functions.

8. to parents of eligible students who claim the student as dependents for income tax purposes. The parents must furnish a copy of their most recent Federal Income Tax Form.

9. to appropriate parties in a health or safety emergency subject to a determination by the President or the Deans or their designees.

10. to personnel complying with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena, provided the Registrar's Office makes a reasonable attempt to notify students in advance of compliance. The College is not required to notify students if a federal grand jury subpoena or any other subpoena issued for a law enforcement purpose orders the College not to disclose the existence or contents of the subpoena.

11. to an alleged victim of any crime of violence of the results of any institutional disciplinary proceeding against alleged perpetrator of that crime with respect to that crime.

12. to appropriate parties in response to requests for directory information.

13. to parents/legal guardians when their children (under age 21) are found to have violated the alcohol policy of the College (Warner Amendment).

14. to appropriate parties requesting the final results of a disciplinary hearing against an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or non-forcible sex offender (Foley Amendment).

15. to the Immigration and Naturalization Service for purposes of the Coordinated Interagency Partnership Regulating International Students.

16. to military recruiters who request "Student Recruiting Information" for recruiting purposes only (Solomon Amendment). Student recruiting information is directory information.

17. to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for purposes of complying with the Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997.

18. to authorized personnel of the Department of Veterans Affairs for students receiving educational assistance from the agency.

### Students’ Rights after Ceasing Attendance or Graduation

Students who have ceased attendance or have graduated from Jefferson Davis Community College have basically the same FERPA rights as students currently attending including the right to:

- Inspect their education records
- Have a hearing to amend an education record
- Have their education record privacy protected by the College

Former students do not have the right to request of the College non-disclosure unless they asked, at their last opportunity as students, that no directory information be disclosed.
Privacy Rights of Deceased Students

For twenty-five years following the death of a student, the release of education record information will not be made unless authorized by the student’s parents or the executor/executrix of the deceased student’s estate.

Family Policy Compliance Office

FERPA affords students the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202-4605

Policy for Ownership of Student Work

The ownership of student works submitted in fulfillment of academic requirements shall be with the creator(s). The student by enrolling in the institution gives the institution a nonexclusive royalty-free license to mark on, modify, retain the work as may be required by the process of instruction, or otherwise handle the work as set out in the course syllabus. The institution shall not have the right to use the work in any other manner without the written consent of the creator(s).

DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE CAMPUS

As required by Section 22 of the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989 and in recognition of this institution’s responsibility to serve as a beneficial influence on its students, its employees, and the community at large, Jefferson Davis Community College is designated as a drug and alcohol free campus and will comply with all the provisions of Public Law 101-226:

1. The College expects its students to obey all federal, state, and local laws concerning possession, use, distribution and sale of alcohol and illegal drugs and will consider violation of such laws as grounds for appropriate sanctions up to and including expulsion of students when such violations occur on the College campus or during an activity officially approved by the College.

2. The College also expects its students to be aware that such violations of law are subject to penalties including fines and imprisonment and that, when appropriate, the College will refer to the appropriate enforcement agency any student who is in violation of such laws.

3. The College also expects its students to be aware that abuse of alcohol and illegal drugs has serious negative consequences to the health of the abuser, including, but not limited to, cardiovascular disease, liver failure, and death.

4. The College expects its students to be aware that they may seek information about drug and alcohol abuse and may seek aid in the form of referrals to the appropriate treatment programs and support groups by contacting the Dean of Student Affairs.

5. The College reserves the right to require students who violate the statutory laws or policies of the College concerning alcohol and drug abuse to take part at their own expense in an appropriate counseling or treatment program as a condition of continued enrollment at the College.

6. Nothing in this policy may be construed in such a way as to deny any students their rights to due process or any other constitutional or civil protection, nor should anything in this policy be construed in such a way as to conflict with statutory Law.
General Administration
Personnel

ADMINISTRATION

McBride, Susan A. .............................................................................................................................. 251-809-1551
President
B.A.  Michigan State University
M.S.L.  Western Michigan University
M.B.A.  Pacific Lutheran University
Ed.D.  Texas A&M University at Commerce

Bates, Carol  ................................................................................................................. ................. 251-809-1671
Interim Associate Dean of Instruction
B.S.  University of West Alabama
M.Ed.  University of West Alabama
Ph.D.  University of South Alabama
Additional Graduate Studies:  Troy University, University of South Alabama, Auburn University at Montgomery

Hall, Kathleen  ..................................................................................................................... 251-809-1500; 251-368-7631
Dean of Instruction
B.S.  Auburn University
M.B.A.  University of South Alabama
Additional Graduate Studies:  University of West Florida, Auburn University, Troy University

Jones, David .................................................................................................................. ................ 251-809-1592
Dean of Student Affairs
B.S.  University of Montevallo
M.A.T.  University of West Alabama

Martin, Sherry ................................................................................................................ .................. 251-809-1532
Director of Administration and Personnel
B.S.  University of Alabama
M.S.C.E.  University of West Alabama

McCane, Latitia ............................................................................................................... ................... 251-368-7612
Associate Dean of Instruction
B.S.  Alabama State University
M.S.  Texas Southern University
M.S.  University of Alabama
Ph.D.  Lacrosse University

Wall, Bernie ................................................................................................................. ................. 251-809-1521
Dean of Business Affairs
B.S.  United States Military Academy
M.S.  Auburn University
M.S.  Troy University
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Barrentine, Lee ...................................................................................................................................251-809-1526
Recruiter lee.barrentine@jdcc.edu
A.S. Jefferson Davis Community College
B.S. University of Alabama

Bennett, Al ................................................................................................................................... 251-368-7642
Director of Workforce Development al.bennett@jdcc.edu
A.S. Walker College
B.S. Auburn University
M.S. Troy University
Additional Graduate Studies: University of Alabama

Billy, Beth ...................................................................................................................................251-809-1555
Director of TRIO Programs beth.billy@jdcc.edu
B.A. University of Alabama
M.Ed. Auburn University at Montgomery
Ed.D. Nova Southeastern University

Hardy, Anthony ...................................................................................................................................251-809-1531
Director of Technology and Information Systems anthony.hardy@jdcc.edu
B.S. Troy University

Heaton, Marie ...................................................................................................................................251-809-1524
Director of Finance and Comptroller marie.heaton@jdcc.edu
B.S. University of Southern Mississippi
Additional Studies: University of West Florida

Kyles, Vanessa ...................................................................................................................................251-809-1516
Director of Financial Aid vanessa.kyles@jdcc.edu
B.A. University of Alabama
M.P.A. Troy University

Lynn, Richard ...................................................................................................................................251-809-1556
Facility Director richard.lynn@jdcc.edu
A.A. Southeast College of Technology
A.S. Jefferson Davis Community College
B.B.A. Faulkner University
M.S. University of Alabama
Additional Graduate Studies: Oral Roberts University

Miller, Cornelia ...................................................................................................................................251-368-7651
Director of Adult Education cornelia.miller@jdcc.edu
A.A. Jefferson Davis Community College
B.B.A. Faulkner University
M.S. Alabama State University

Moore, Maurice ...................................................................................................................................251-809-1615
Director of Campus Life maurice.moore@jdcc.edu
A.S. Faulkner State Community College
B.S. Auburn University
M.Ed. Alabama State University
Ed.S. University of West Florida
Sessions, Robin .................................................................................................................................. 251-809-1591
Registrar
A.A.  Lurleen B. Wallace Community College
B.S.  University of Alabama
M.S.  Troy University

DIVISION CHAIRS

Faust, Jeffrey ................................................................................................................... 251-809-1581
Director of Library Services
A.A.S.  LBW Community College
B.A.  Auburn University
M.A.  Auburn University
M.L.I.S.  Louisiana State University

Gill, Lyn ................................................................................................................... 251-809-1614
Math and Science Division
Biology Instructor
B.S.  East Tennessee State University
M.S.  East Tennessee State University
Ph.D.  Quillen College of Medicine, East Tennessee State University

Lancaster, Mary Beth ........................................................................................................251-809-1620; 368-7613
Humanities Division
English/Speech
B.A.  Mobile College
M.A.  University of Mobile
Additional Graduate Studies:  Auburn University, University of South Alabama, University of West Florida

Mantel, Ann .................................................................................................................. 251-809-1618
Director of Nursing/EMS Program Director
Division Chair of Nursing, Allied Health, & Physical Education
A.S.  Jefferson Davis Community College
B.S.N.  University of South Alabama
M.S.N.  University of South Alabama
M.S.  Jacksonville State University
Additional Graduate Studies:  University of London, University of South Alabama, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Alabama State University at Montgomery

Miller, Linda ................................................................................................................. 251-809-1631
Business & Social Science Division
Office Administration/Business Instructor
A.A.S.  Faulkner State Community College
B.S.  Troy University
M.Ed.  Troy University
Additional Graduate Studies:  University of South Alabama, Auburn University, Troy University, University of West Alabama

Thames, Otis .................................................................................................................. 251-368-7663
Technical Division
Barbering
A.S.  Jefferson Davis Community College
B.S.  Athens State College
FACULTY/COUNSELORS

Albritton, Deborah................................................................................................................................251-809-1545
English  deborah.albritton@jdcc.edu
  B.A.  Brigham Young University
  M.Ed. University of Southern Mississippi
  Additional Graduate Studies: California State at Dominguez Hills

Blevins, Darrell .............................................................................................................. .....................251-809-1563
Physical Education/Computer Science/Baseball Coach  darrell.blevins@jdcc.edu
  B.S.  Auburn University at Montgomery
  M.B.A. Troy University at Montgomery

Bradley, Arbo ................................................................................................................. ..................251-368-7652
Cabinetmaking  arbo.bradley@jdcc.edu
  A.S.  Jefferson Davis Community College

Cannon, Michael ..................................................................................................................................251-368-7615
Counselor  mickey.cannon@jdcc.edu
  B.S.  University of West Alabama
  M.S.  Troy University
  Counselor's Certification--University of South Alabama

Chapman, Susan .................................................................................................................................251-809-1617
Art Instructor  susan.chapman@jdcc.edu
  B.F.A. University of British Columbia
  M.F.A. University of British Columbia

Chapman, Will ................................................................................................................ ...................251-809-1634
Business  will.chapman@jdcc.edu
  B.S.  University of Alabama at Birmingham
  M.S.M. Troy University
  Additional Graduate Studies: University of West Florida, University of Mobile

Coale, Kim ...........................................................................................................................................251-809-1582
Technical Services Librarian  kim.coale@jdcc.edu
  A.A.  Jefferson Davis Community College
  B.S.  University of South Alabama
  M.L.I.S. University of Alabama

Combs, William ...................................................................................................................................251-368-7664
Masonry  william.combs@jdcc.edu
  A.A.S. Southern Union Community College
  B.S. Athens State University

Dennis, Nathaniel ................................................................................................................ ...............251-368-7650
Adult Education  nathaniel.dennis@jdcc.edu
  B.S. Alabama State University
  M.S. Troy University

Gainer, Allen ......................................................................................................................................251-809-1536
Basketball Coach/Math  allen.gainer@jdcc.edu
  A.A. Clarke College
  B.S. University of Alabama
  M.A. University of Alabama
Goldsmith, Lawrence ......................................................................................................................... 251-368-7654
Commercial Foods lawrence.goldsmith@jdcc.edu
Diploma Carver State Technical College
A.A.S. Jefferson Davis Community College
Additional Studies: Jefferson Davis Community College, Faulkner State Community College, Athens State University

Harrelson, Roger ................................................................................................................................. 251-368-7655
Upholstery roger.harrelson@jdcc.edu

January, Corine .................................................................................................................................. 251-809-1604
Nursing corine.january@jdcc.edu
A.A.S. Jefferson Davis Community College
B.S.N. University of South Alabama
M.S.N. University of South Alabama
Ed.D. University of West Florida
Additional Graduate Studies: University of West Alabama

Lambert, Ann ...................................................................................................................................... 251-809-1544
Nursing ann.lambert@jdcc.edu
B.S. Auburn University
B.S.N. Auburn University at Montgomery
M.S.N. University of South Alabama
C.R.N.P. University of Alabama at Birmingham

Lee, Jimmy ......................................................................................................................................... 251-368-7659
Auto Body Repair jimmy.lee@jdcc.edu
A.A. Jefferson Davis Community College

Mack, Susan ...................................................................................................................................... 251-809-1540
Nursing susan.mack@jdcc.edu
A.A.S. Jefferson Davis Community College
B.S.N. University of South Alabama
M.S.N. University of South Alabama

Morgan, Maureen ................................................................................................................................. 251-809-1602
Nursing maureen.morgan@jdcc.edu
R.N. Pittsburgh Hospital School of Nursing
B.S.N. University of West Florida
M.S.N. University of South Alabama

Nicholson, Marilyn............................................................................................................................... 251-809-1512
Counselor marilyn.nicholson@jdcc.edu
A.A.S. Jefferson Davis Community College
B.S.N. University of South Alabama
M.S. Troy University
Ed.D. University of West Florida

Nims, Misti ........................................................................................................................................... 251-809-1632
PE; Softball/Volleyball Coach misti.nims@jdcc.edu
A.S. Pensacola Junior College
B.S. University of West Florida
M.S. University of West Florida
### General Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
<th>Email Address</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norris, Terry</td>
<td>251-809-1619</td>
<td><a href="mailto:terry.norris@jdcc.edu">terry.norris@jdcc.edu</a></td>
<td>Biology, Troy University, University of West Alabama, Auburn University at Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace-Hardy, Lisa</td>
<td>251-809-1609</td>
<td><a href="mailto:lisa.hardy@jdcc.edu">lisa.hardy@jdcc.edu</a></td>
<td>History/Geography, Jefferson Davis Community College, Troy University, Troy University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patton, Beulah</td>
<td>251-809-1613</td>
<td><a href="mailto:beulah.patton@jdcc.edu">beulah.patton@jdcc.edu</a></td>
<td>Psychology, Athens State University, Alabama A&amp;M, University of West Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, Angela</td>
<td>251-809-1541</td>
<td><a href="mailto:angela.paul@jdcc.edu">angela.paul@jdcc.edu</a></td>
<td>Nursing, Jefferson Davis Community College, Albany State University, University of South Alabama, University of West Florida, University of Phoenix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peacock, Sharon</td>
<td>251-809-1626</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sharon.peacock@jdcc.edu">sharon.peacock@jdcc.edu</a></td>
<td>Biology, Jefferson Davis Community College, Troy University, University of West Alabama, Auburn University at Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plummer, Ellen (Dee)</td>
<td>251-368-7635</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dee.plummer@jdcc.edu">dee.plummer@jdcc.edu</a></td>
<td>Nursing, University of Virginia, Medical College of Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarker, David</td>
<td>251-368-7664</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david.quarker@jdcc.edu">david.quarker@jdcc.edu</a></td>
<td>Masonry, Jefferson Davis Community College, Athens State Univ., Reid State Technical College, Faulkner State Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmon, Loletta</td>
<td>251-368-7693; 809-1542</td>
<td><a href="mailto:loletta.redmon@jdcc.edu">loletta.redmon@jdcc.edu</a></td>
<td>Math, North Carolina State University, North Carolina State University, University of West Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Douglas</td>
<td>251-368-7656</td>
<td><a href="mailto:douglas.rogers@jdcc.edu">douglas.rogers@jdcc.edu</a></td>
<td>Adult Education, Auburn University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Smith, Larry  .................................................................................................................. ................ 251-368-7660
Welding Technology  larry.smith@jdcc.edu
A.S.  Faulkner State Community College
B.S.  Athens State College

Smith, Lavon  ................................................................................................................. ................. 251-368-7661
Small Engine Repair  lavon.smith@jdcc.edu
A.S.  Jefferson Davis Community College
Additional Studies:  Alabama State University

Staff, Theodore  ............................................................................................................... ................... 251-368-7662
Automotive Mechanics  chipper.staff@jdcc.edu
A.A.  Jefferson Davis Community College

Stone, Heather  ............................................................................................................... ................... 251-809-1698
Multidisciplinary/Economics  heather.stone@jdcc.edu
A.A.  Jefferson Davis Community College
A.A.S.  Jefferson Davis Community College
B.A.  Auburn University at Montgomery
M.S.  Troy University
Additional Graduate Studies:  Auburn University Montgomery, Northcentral University

Wagner, Dan  ................................................................................................................... ............... 251-809-1623
Chemistry/Biology  dan.wagner@jdcc.edu
B.S.  Georgia Institute of Technology
D.M.D  University of Alabama
Additional Graduate Studies:  University of South Alabama

Welling, Robert  ............................................................................................................... ................... 251-809-1629
Drafting and Design Technology  bob.welling@jdcc.edu
A.S.  Miami Dade Community College
A.S.  Palm Beach Community College
B.B.A.  Florida Atlantic University
M.B.A.  University of South Alabama
Ed.S.  University of South Alabama
Additional Graduate Studies:  NOVA Southeastern University, Auburn University, University of South Alabama, University of Alabama

Willis, David  ................................................................................................................. ................. 251-809-1612
English  david.willis@jdcc.edu
B.A.  Arizona State
M.A.  California State University, Chico
Ph. D.  University of Southern Mississippi

WORKFORCE TRAINERs

Allen, Ron  ................................................................................................................... ............... 251-368-7648
Workforce Welding  ron.allen@jdcc.edu
B.S.  Auburn University
M.S.  Troy University

Sawyer, Eddie  ................................................................................................................. ................. 251-368-7610
Workforce Plumbing  eddie.sawyer@jdcc.edu
B.S.  Auburn University
M.S.  Troy University
**SUPPORT PERSONNEL**

Adams, Ada ................................................................. 251-809-1550
Secretary to the President ada.adams@jdcc.edu

Baggett, Drenda .......................................................... 251-809-1525
Bookstore Clerk deedee.baggett@jdcc.edu
  A.A. Jefferson Davis Community College
  B.S. Troy University

Banks, Louis .............................................................. 251-368-7618
Maintenance Technician louis.banks@jdcc.edu

Burkett, Jacqueline .................................................... 251-809-1704
Systems Administrator jac.burkett@jdcc.edu
  A.A. Jefferson Davis Community College
  B.A. University of West Florida

Clark, Randy .............................................................. 251-809-1598
Park Supervisor randy.clark@jdcc.edu

Crenshaw, Robert .................................................... 251-809-1599
Painter robert.crenshaw@jdcc.edu

Currie, Frederick ...................................................... 251-368-7618
Maintenance Supervisor fritz.currie@jdcc.edu

Cutts, Charles .......................................................... 251-809-1599
Maintenance Staff charles.cutts@jdcc.edu

Elliott, Joyce ............................................................ 251-809-1509
Student Support Services Secretary joyce.elliott@jdcc.edu
  A.A. Jefferson Davis Community College
  B.S. Auburn University at Montgomery

Fleming, Kimberly .................................................... 251-809-1511
Financial Aid Assistant kimberly.fleming@jdcc.edu
  B.S. Troy University

Green, Tim ............................................................... 251-368-7641
Network Technician tim.green@jdcc.edu
  A.A.T. Reid State Technical College

Gulley, Beverly .......................................................... 251-368-7633
Secretary to the Director of Adult Education and Workforce Development and to the Associate Dean of Instruction beverly.gulley@jdcc.edu
  A.A. Jefferson Davis Community College

Happoldt, Melinda ...................................................... 251-809-1600
Secretary to the Nursing, Allied Health, and Physical Education Division melinda.happoldt@jdcc.edu
  Diploma Reid State Technical College

Hixon, Adrian .......................................................... 251-809-1598
Park Maintenance adrian.hixon@jdcc.edu
  A.A. Central Texas College
Holcomb, Beverly .......................................................... 251-368-7618
Custodian beverly.holcomb@jdcc.edu

Hooks, Sherry ............................................................ 251-809-1529
Accounts Payable Clerk sherry.hooks@jdcc.edu
  A.A.  Faulkner State Community College

Hurry, Delinda ................................................................. 251-809-1557; 368-7614
Financial Aid Officer delinda.hurry@jdcc.edu
  A.A.  Jefferson Davis Community College
  Additional Studies: University of West Florida

Jones, Emily ................................................................... 251-809-1522
Assistant Accountant emily.daniel@jdcc.edu
  A.A.  JDCC
  B.S.  University of Mobile

Leslie, Shameka .............................................................. 251-809-1564
Upward Bound Secretary shameka.leslie@jdcc.edu
  A.A.S.  Jefferson Davis Community College

Lowery, Freida ................................................................. 251-809-1523
Accountant freida.lowery@jdcc.edu
  A.A.  Jefferson Davis Community College
  B.B.A.  Faulkner University

McCreary, Anita ............................................................. 251-809-1514
Student Support Services Transfer Specialist/Learning Lab Coordinator anita.mcreary@jdcc.edu
  B.S.  Troy University

Mitchell, Yolundra .......................................................... 251-809-1562
Upward Bound Educational Advisor yolundra.mitchell@jdcc.edu
  A.A.  Jefferson Davis Community College
  B.S.  Auburn University at Montgomery

Morris, Sharon ............................................................... 251-809-1594
Administrative Assistant to the Dean of Student Affairs sharon.morris@jdcc.edu
  A.S.  Jefferson Davis Community College
  B.B.A.  Faulkner University

Nelson, Tonya ................................................................. 251-809-1503
College Receptionist/Secretary tonya.nelson@jdcc.edu

Odom, Don ................................................................... 251-809-1599
Maintenance Supervisor don.odom@jdcc.edu
  A.S.  Jefferson Davis Community College

Pollitte, Jennifer .......................................................... 251-809-1520
Cash Receipts Clerk jennifer.pollitte@jdcc.edu
  A.A.  Jefferson Davis Community College

Presley, Jamia ................................................................. 251-368-7629
Cash Receipts/Bookstore Clerk jamia.presley@jdcc.edu
  A.A.S.  Jefferson Davis Community College
Price, Donna .......................................................... 251-809-1530
Secretary to the Director of Administration and Personnel donna.price@jdcc.edu

Royce, Robin .......................................................... 251-809-1599
Maintenance Technician robin.royce@jdcc.edu
  A.A.T. Reid State Technical College

Salter, Timothy .......................................................... 251-809-1630
Upward Bound Teacher/Tutor timothy.salter@jdcc.edu
  B.S. Alabama A & M University

Slaughter, Celeste .................................................. 251-809-1583
Library Assistant celeste.slaughter@jdcc.edu
  A.A. Jefferson Davis Community College
  B.S. University of West Alabama

Snider, Wendell ...................................................... 251-809-1599
Maintenance Assistant wendell.snider@jdcc.edu

Stanford, Kelly ........................................................ 251-809-1502
Administrative Assistant to the Dean of Instruction kelly.stanford@jdcc.edu
  A.A.T. Reid State Technical College
  Additional studies: Jefferson Davis Community College, Troy University

Williams, Shirley .................................................. 251-368-7610
Live Work Clerk/Library Assistant shirley.williams@jdcc.edu
  A.A. Jefferson Davis Community College
  B.A. University of Alabama

Woods, Carolyn ................................................... 251-368-7603
Coordinator of Testing carolyn.woods@jdcc.edu
  A.A.S. Jefferson Davis Community College
  B.B.A. Faulkner University
  M.S. Alabama State University

ADJUNCT FACULTY

The College uses adjunct faculty who meet the same professional, experiential, and scholarly
preparation as full-time faculty members.
PRESIDENT'S ADVISORY COUNCIL

Ms. Carolyn Bivins
Mr. Ronnie Brogden
Ms. Peggie Byrd
Ms. Hermine Downing
Mr. Douglas Finlay
Mr. Preston Fluker
Mr. Phillip Parker
Ms. Sylvia Peach
The Honorable Howard Shell
Ms. Stephanie Walker
Ms. Nell Wiggins
Mr. Pete Wolff III

ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Honorable Bob Riley................... President
Governor of Alabama
600 Dexter Avenue
Montgomery, Alabama 36130
(334) 242-2900

Bradley R. Byrne......................... Chancellor
Department of Postsecondary Education
P.O. Box 302130
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-2130
(334) 242-2900

BOARD MEMBERS

Mr. Randy McKinney.......................District One
P.O. Box 2999
Gulf Shores, AL 36547

Mrs. Betty Peters .........................District Two
3507 Huntington Place
Dothan, Alabama 36303

Mrs. Stephanie W. Bell ............... District Three
3218 Lancaster Lane
Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Dr. Ethel H. Hall ....................... District Four
7125 Westmoreland Drive
Fairfield, Alabama 35064

Mrs. Ella B. Bell .........................District Five
P.O. Box 183
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Mr. David F. Byers, Jr. ............... District Six
2 Metroplex Drive, Suite 111
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

Mrs. Sandra H. Ray ..................... District Seven
2008 University Boulevard
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

Dr. Mary Jane Caylor .................. District Eight
P.O. Box 18903
Huntsville, AL 35804
INDEX

Academic Advising ............................................. 136
Academic Bankruptcy Policy ............................... 36
Academic Calendar ............................................. 4
Academic Honesty Policy .................................. 151
Academic Honors ............................................. 141
ACT Testing .................................................... 138
ADA Accommodations .................................... 136
Disabled Employees ......................................... 8
General Public ................................................ 8
New Applicants .............................................. 136
Returning Students .......................................... 37
Adjunct Faculty ............................................... 174
Administration, General .................................. 165
Administrative Fee for Complete Withdrawal .......... 24
Admission Information ..................................... 11
Admission of:
  Audit Students ........................................... 15
  Dual Enrollment .......................................... 16
  Early Admission for Accelerated High School Students .......................................................... 16
  First-Time College Students ............................ 13
  Former Students .......................................... 15
  International Students .................................. 15
  Transfer Students ........................................ 13
 Transient Students ....................................... 15
Admission to a Course  Not Credible toward an Associate Degree ............................................. 12
Admission to Courses  Credible toward an Associate Degree ..................................................... 12
Adult Education ............................................... 38
Advanced Placement Policy ................................ 17
Agents, Vendors, & Solicitors .............................. 11; 154
Alabama High School Equivalency Diploma (GED) Online ..................................................... 38
Alabama High School Equivalency Diploma (GED) Preparation ................................................. 38
Alabama Prepaid Affordable College Tuition (PACT) ................................................................. 28
Alabama State Board of Education ...................... 175
Alabama Student Assistance Program ................... 27
Alcohol & Drug Free Campus ................................ 163
American’s with Disabilities Act (ADA) .... 8; 136
Annual Notification of FERPA Rights:
  Students’ Access to their Education Records .......... 160
  Challenge of the Contents of Education Records .......................................................... 160
  Disclosure of Education Records Information .......... 161
  Students’ Rights after Ceasing Attendance or Graduation ..................................................... 162
  Privacy Rights of Deceased Students ................. 163
  Family Policy Compliance Office ....................... 163
  Appeal for Readmission, Process of .................. 35
  Application of Standards of Progress ................ 34
Application Procedures ..................................... 11
Area Disaster Resources .................................... 157
Articulated Transfer Programs ............................ 43
Assessing Portfolios for Evidence of Experiential Learning, Guidelines for ......................... 19
ASSET and COMPASS ....................................... 138
Associate Degrees Awarded ............................... 41
Associate Degree Requirements .......................... 41
Associate in Applied Science Degree Plan:
  Drafting and Design Technology ..................... 60
  Nursing – Standard Track ................................ 61
  Nursing – Mobility LPN .................................. 62
  Office Administration .................................... 72
Associate in Applied Science Degree Requirements .......................................................... 59
Associate in Applied Science Degrees (A.A.S.) .. 42
Associate in Arts Degree (A.A.) ........................... 42
Associate in Arts Degree Plan ............................. 45
Associate in Arts Degree Requirements ............... 43
Associate in Arts Individual Plans of Study .......... 46
  Business Administration ................................ 46
  Computer Information Systems .......................... 47
  Computer Management Information Systems ........ 47
  Computer Support ......................................... 48
  Elementary/Special Education ........................... 48
  Forestry .................................................... 48
  Interior Design ............................................ 48
  Physical Education ........................................ 49
  Religion and Philosophy ................................ 49
  Secondary Education ...................................... 49
  Social Work ............................................... 50
Associate in Science Degree Plan ......................... 51
Associate in Science Degree Requirements .......... 50
Associate in Science Degrees (A.S.) ................. 42
Associate in Science Individual Plans of Study:
  Agronomy and Soils ....................................... 52
  Athletic Training .......................................... 52
  Biological Sciences ....................................... 53
  Biomedical Engineering .................................. 53
  Criminal Justice .......................................... 53
  Environmental Science ................................... 53
  Health Information Management ....................... 54
  Mathematics ............................................... 54
  Medical Technology ....................................... 54
  Pre-Dentistry and Pre-Medicine ....................... 55
  Pre-Engineering .......................................... 55
  Pre-Law .................................................... 55
  Pre-Nursing ............................................... 56
  Pre-Occupational Therapy ................................ 56
  Pre-Pharmacy ............................................. 57
  Pre-Physical Therapy .................................... 57
  Pre-Veterinary Medicine ................................ 57
  Radiological Sciences .................................... 58
  Respiratory Therapy ...................................... 58
  Speech and Hearing Science ............................ 58

Jefferson Davis Community College Catalog 2008-2009
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Science (POL) .................................................. 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (PSY) .......................................................... 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading (RDG) ............................................................... 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion (REL) ............................................................... 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Engine Repair (SER) .............................................. 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology (SOC) .............................................................. 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish (SPA) ................................................................. 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech (SPH) ................................................................. 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater Arts (THR) ......................................................... 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery (UPH) ............................................................. 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding (WDT) ................................................................. 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Forgiveness ....................................................... 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Awarded through Non-Traditional Means .......................... 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definition of Terms ....................................................... 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Plans:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate in Arts .......................................................... 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate in Science ....................................................... 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate in Applied Science Degree:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting and Design Technology ..................................... 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Standard Track ................................................. 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Mobility LPN .................................................... 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Administration .................................................... 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees and Certificates ................................................ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Records: Types, Locations, &amp; Custodians of............. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language (ESL) .................................... 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal Opportunity Employment Policy .................................. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Program .............................................................. 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams, Biology Placement .............................................. 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams, Final ................................................................. 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Academic Competitive Grant .................................. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Pell Grant .......................................................... 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Supplemental Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Grant .......................................................... 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal, State, or Local Law (Violation of) ......................... 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Renewal ............................................................. 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation ................................................................. 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other ................................................................. 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment of ................................................................. 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology ................................................................. 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous .............................................................. 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams ................................................................. 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid ................................................................. 26; 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Policy ..................................................... 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid: Notification of Student Need for Refund .............. 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid: Withdrawal and Repayment of Funds .................. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Information .................................................... 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Prevention .............................................................. 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearms on Campus ....................................................... 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First-Time College Students, Admission of .......................... 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First-Time College Students, Conditional Admission of ............. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food/Drink in the Classroom Policy .................................. 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Students, Admission of ........................................ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundraising ................................................................. 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GED Test Center ........................................................... 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Administration ................................................. 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Outcomes ......................................... 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information ...................................................... 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Policies ........................................................... 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Principles for Transfer of Credit ................................ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance ................................................................. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPA Requirements ........................................................ 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Appeal ............................................................... 36; 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Reports .............................................................. 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading Scale for Nursing Courses .................................... 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading System and Quality Points ................................... 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Ceremony ..................................................... 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Fees ........................................................... 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation: Academic Honors ......................................... 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grievance and Appeal Procedure:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Steps to Resolve a Complaint .................................. 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan of Resolution ....................................................... 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grievance Procedures .................................................... 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investigation, Hearing, and Findings .................................. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Procedures ....................................................... 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Findings ....................................................... 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available Appeals ....................................................... 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancellor's Review ..................................................... 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Rule on Filings ............................................... 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidelines for Assessing Portfolios for Evidence of Experiential Learning .......... 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harassment Policy ........................................................ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and First Aid Services .......................................... 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Exit Exam Classes ....................................... 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the College .................................................. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors and Recognitions:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's and Dean's List ............................................ 141; 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Honors for Degrees and Certificates ...................... 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation with Distinction ............................................ 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who's Who among Students in American Junior Colleges .......... 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Tyson, Jr. Most Outstanding Student Award ................ 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Browning Allen Award ........................................... 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayors' Award of Excellence .......................................... 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program ............................................................ 39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Process for Appeal (Student Affairs Judiciary Committee) ........................................ 149
Plans of Study for Degrees and Certificates ......................................................... 42
Programs of Study .................................................................................................. 41
Readmission, Process of Appeal for ................................................................. 35
Refunds:
   Alabama National Guard and Reservists
      Called to Active Duty ................................................................. 25
   Complete Withdrawal .............................................................................. 25
   Mini-Term Classes .................................................................................. 25
   Partial Withdrawal .................................................................................. 25
   Weekend Classes ...................................................................................... 25
Registration .......................................................................................................... 31; 138
Reporting Acts of Harassment ........................................................................... 9
Reporting Criminal Acts or Other Emergencies .............................................. 155
Residency .............................................................................................................. 11
Re-Testing Policy ................................................................................................. 20
Returning ADA Students .................................................................................. 137
Scholarships ......................................................................................................... 30
Scholarships, Third Party Agreement ................................................................. 25
Short Certificate Program Award Requirements .............................................. 74
Smoking Policy ..................................................................................................... 10
Social Events, Policies Governing ....................................................................... 155
Solicitors, Agents, Vendors ................................................................................ 11
Special Courses ................................................................................................... 35
Special Programs .................................................................................................. 38
Standard Associate Degree Nursing Curriculum .............................................. 65
Standards of Academic Progress:
   for Veterans Administration Benefits ......................................................... 30
   Standards of Academic Progress: General .................................................. 33
   Standards of Academic Progress: Institutional Credit Courses .................. 35
   Standards of Academic Progress: Transfer
      Students ........................................................................................................ 14
   Standards of Progress, Application of ......................................................... 34
   Standards of Satisfactory Progress for Title IV Purposes ................................ 26
Statewide Articulation Reporting System ......................................................... 136
Student Activities ................................................................................................. 139
Student Affairs Judiciary Committee ................................................................. 148
Student Affairs Philosophy ................................................................................ 135
Student Assistance Program .............................................................................. 27
Student Centers .................................................................................................... 143
Student Concerns/Problems .............................................................................. 7
Student Disciplinary Cases, Due Process for .................................................... 147
Student Handbook ............................................................................................... 135
Student Identification Cards ............................................................................. 138
Student Insurance ............................................................................................... 23; 24
Student Participation in Governance ................................................................. 144
Student Publication and Media Policy ............................................................... 153
Student Records Policies and Procedures ......................................................... 159
Student Rights and Responsibilities ................................................................. 144
Student Right-to-Know & Campus Security Act ............................................. 158
Student Support Services (SSS) Program ........................................................ 39
Students’ Access to their Education Records ................................................... 160
Students Channel of Communication ............................................................... 144
Students, Classification of .............................................................................. 32
Suspensions:
   Class, Library, or Housing ............................................................................. 147
   Tech Prep Program ....................................................................................... 39
   Third Party Scholarship Agreement ............................................................ 25
   Title IV, Standards of Satisfactory Progress for the United States ................ 26
   Title IX Policy ............................................................................................... 10
   Transcript Policy ........................................................................................... 11
   Transcripts ...................................................................................................... 11
   Transfer Credit Earned Outside of the United States .................................... 15
   Transfer of College Credits Earned in Prior Years ........................................ 15
   Transfer Planning ........................................................................................... 43
   Transfer Policy, Nursing ................................................................................ 71
   Transfer Students:
      Admission of ............................................................................................ 13
      Conditional Admission of .......................................................................... 14
      Initial Standards of Academic Progress .................................................. 14
   Transient Students, Admission of ................................................................. 15
Tuition:
   In-State ............................................................................................................ 23
   Out-of-State ................................................................................................... 24
   Distance Education ......................................................................................... 24
   Students Who Are Not U.S. Citizens ............................................................ 24
   Payment of ...................................................................................................... 24
   PACT (Prepaid Affordable College Tuition) .................................................. 28
Types, Locations, & Custodians of Educational Records .................................. 22
Vehicle Registration, Parking, and Driving Regulations .................................. 138
Vendors, Agents, and Solicitors ....................................................................... 11; 154
Veterans Administration Benefits, Standards of Academic Progress ............ 30
Veterans Affairs ................................................................................................. 29
Veterans:
   Certification of .............................................................................................. 29
   Class Attendance of Veterans ....................................................................... 29
   Required Documentation of Veterans .......................................................... 29
   Withdrawal from Class by Veterans ............................................................ 30
   Violation of Federal, State, or Local Law ...................................................... 145
Vocational Rehabilitation and Workforce Investment Act .................................. 27
Weekend Classes, Withdrawal ........................................................................ 25
Weekend Classes ................................................................................................. 40
Withdrawal and Repayment of
   Financial Aid Funds ....................................................................................... 28
   Withdrawal from a Course ............................................................................ 36
   Withdrawal from the College ....................................................................... 36
   Workforce Development ............................................................................... 39
   Workforce Investment Act & Vocational Rehabilitation ............................ 27
   Work Keys Testing ......................................................................................... 21
   Work Study, Federal College ........................................................................ 27
Jefferson Davis Community College
- Fountain Site -